

WASHINGTON STATE GEOLOGIC FIELD TRIP GUIDEBOOKS & ROAD LOGS

Integrated list for professionals *and* amateurs

Bibliography compiled by Lee Walkling
last updated January 8, 2003

**Click on the county or area in which you plan to travel
to find a listing of the guidebooks available for that location.**

For non-geologists, we recommend the **bold** titles, most of which are available from local libraries or bookstores.

Starred (*) titles are available for sale from the Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources, (360) 902-1450.

And all titles are held in the Geology Library, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geology and Earth Resources, 1111 Washington Street SE, Room 173, Olympia, WA, 98504-7007. (Open Monday-Friday, 8:00 AM to 4:30 PM.) The Geology Library is a reference-only library; books cannot be checked out, but can be used on the premises. A photocopy machine is available.

GENERAL

ADAMS COUNTY

ASOTIN COUNTY

BENTON COUNTY

CASCADE MOUNTAINS

CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH)

CASCADE MOUNTAINS (SOUTH)

CHANNELED SCABLAND, see COLUMBIA
BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

CHELAN COUNTY

CLALLAM COUNTY

CLARK COUNTY

COLUMBIA BASIN

COLUMBIA BASIN – CHANNELED
SCABLAND

COLUMBIA COUNTY

COLUMBIA PLATEAU, see COLUMBIA
BASIN

COLUMBIA RIVER

COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE

COWLITZ COUNTY

DOUGLAS COUNTY

DRY FALLS, see COLUMBIA BASIN

FERRY COUNTY

FRANKLIN COUNTY

GARFIELD COUNTY

GLACIER PEAK

GRAND COULEE

GRANT COUNTY

GRAYS HARBOR COUNTY

HANFORD, see BENTON CO.

HOOD CANAL

HURRICANE RIDGE, see OLYMPIC
MOUNTAINS

I-5 CORRIDOR

ISLAND COUNTY

JEFFERSON COUNTY

KING COUNTY

KITSAP COUNTY

KITITIAS COUNTY

KLICKITAT COUNTY

LAKE MISSOULA, see COLUMBIA BASIN -
CHANNELED SCABLAND

LEWIS COUNTY

LINCOLN COUNTY

MASON COUNTY

MIMA MOUNDS

MINING DISTRICTS

MOUNT ADAMS

MOUNT BAKER

MOUNT RAINIER

MOUNT ST. HELENS

NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS

NORTH CASCADES, see CASCADE
MOUNTAINS (NORTH)

NORTHEASTERN WASHINGTON

OKANOGAN COUNTY

OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / OLYMPIC
PENINSULA

PACIFIC COAST

PACIFIC COUNTY

PALOUSE

PEND OREILLE COUNTY

PIERCE COUNTY

PUGET LOWLANDS, see PUGET SOUND

PUGET SOUND / PUGET LOWLANDS

SAN JUAN COUNTY

SKAGIT COUNTY

SKAMANIA COUNTY

SNOHOMISH COUNTY

SNOQUALMIE PASS

SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON

SPOKANE COUNTY

STEVENS COUNTY

STEVENS PASS

SWAUK PASS

THURSTON COUNTY

WAHKIAKUM COUNTY

WALLA WALLA COUNTY

WHATCOM COUNTY

WHITE PASS

WHITMAN COUNTY

YAKIMA COUNTY

GENERAL

Alt, D. D.; Hyndman, D. W., 1995, **Northwest exposures--A geologic story of the Northwest**: Mountain Press Publishing Company [Missoula, Mont.], 443 p.

DGER call number: QE79 A465n 1995

Index terms: WASHINGTON / OREGON / IDAHO / PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Alt, D. D.; Hyndman, D. W., 1984, **Roadside geology of Washington**: Mountain Press Publishing Company [Missoula, Mont.], 282 p.

DGER call number: QE175 A465r 1984

Index terms: WASHINGTON

Babcock, R. S.; Carson, R. J., 2000, **Hiking Washington's geology**: The Mountaineers, 269 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 B112h 2000

Index terms: WASHINGTON

Bennison, A. P.; Renfo, H. B.; Feray, Dan E., compilers, 1995, **Geological highway map of the Pacific Northwest region, Washington-Oregon (Idaho in part)**; Rev. ed.: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Geological Highway Map 6, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,900,800.

DGER call number: QE79 B472g 1995

Index terms: WASHINGTON / OREGON / IDAHO

Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, 1977, **Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest**; Geological Society of America annual meeting: Western Washington University, 414 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977

Index terms: WASHINGTON

Halliday, W. R., editor, 1972, **Selected caves of the Pacific Northwest**, with particular reference to the vulcanospeleology of the State of Washington; Guidebook for the 1972 convention of the National Speleological Society: National Speleological Society, 75 p.

DGER call number: QH89 W2 H188 1972

Index terms: WASHINGTON / CAVES

Halliday, W. R., 1963, **Caves of Washington**: Washington Division of Mines and Geology Information Circular 40, 132 p., 9 plates.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 40

Index terms: WASHINGTON / CAVES (out of print)

Halls, K. M., 1996, **Dino-trekking--The ultimate dinosaur lover's travel guide**: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 206 p.

DGER call number: QE862 D5 H193d 1996

Index terms: WASHINGTON / UNITED STATES / FOSSIL COLLECTING / MUSEUMS

*Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, 1989, **Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas**: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, 369 p.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: WASHINGTON

Ream, L. R., 1983, **Northwest volcanoes, a roadside geologic guide**: B. J. Books [Renton, Wash.], 124 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 R288n 1983

Index terms: WASHINGTON / VOLCANISM

Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, 1994, **Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest**: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, 2 v.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: WASHINGTON / OREGON

ADAMS COUNTY

Brown, D. J.; Lobdell, G. T.; Neff, G. E., 1976, **Hydrology and engineering geology of the Columbia Basin**; Geological Society of America Cordilleran

Section, 72nd Annual Meeting, Field guide no. 3: Washington State University Department of Geology, 43 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1976 #3

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN / FRANKLIN CO. / GRANT CO. / ADAMS CO. / LINCOLN CO. / YAKIMA BASALT

Busacca, A. J.; McDonald, E. V., 1998, **Road log for day two**. *IN* Busacca, A. J.; and others, editors, **Dust aerosols, loess soils and global change--Field tour; Wind erosion and air quality, loess deposits and geologic history of the Columbia Plateau**, 8-11 October, 1998: Washington State University Department of Crop and Soil Sciences, 96 p., unpaginated.

DGER call number: QE579 B976df 1998

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / ADAMS CO. / FRANKLIN CO. / WALLA WALLA CO. / COLUMBIA CO. / LOESS

Busacca, A. J.; Saxton, K. E.; Schillinger, Bill; McDonald, E. V., 1998, **Road log for day one**. *IN* Busacca, A. J.; and others, editors, **Dust aerosols, loess soils and global change--Field tour; Wind erosion and air quality, loess deposits and geologic history of the Columbia Plateau**, 8-11 October, 1998: Washington State University Department of Crop and Soil Sciences, 39 p., unpaginated.

DGER call number: QE579 B976df 1998

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / PALOUSE / WHITMAN CO. / ADAMS CO. / LOESS

Busacca, A. J.; and others, editors, 1998, **Dust aerosols, loess soils and global change--Field tour; Wind erosion and air quality, loess deposits and geologic history of the Columbia Plateau**, 8-11 October, 1998: Washington State University Department of Crop and Soil Sciences, 234 p.

DGER call number: QE579 B976df 1998

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / WHITMAN CO. / ADAMS CO. / LOESS

McDonald, E. V.; Busacca, A. J., 1989, **Record of pre-late Wisconsin floods and of late Wisconsin flood features in the Cheney- Palouse scabland--Trip C**. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, **Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas**: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 337-346.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / SPOKANE CO. / ADAMS CO. / WHITMAN CO.

ASOTIN COUNTY

*Hooper, P. R.; Reidel, S. P., 1989, **Dikes and vents feeding the Columbia River basalts**. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, **Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas**: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 255-273.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER BASALT GROUP / ASOTIN CO.

Orr, E. L.; Orr, W. N., 1985, **Grande Ronde River**. *IN* Orr, E. L.; Orr, W. N., **Rivers of the West--A guide to the geology and history**: [Privately published by the authors], p. 97-112.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: GRANDE RONDE RIVER / ASOTIN CO.

Reidel, S. P.; Hooper, P. R.; Price, S. M., 1987, **Columbia River Basalt Group, Joseph and Grande Ronde canyons**, Washington. *IN* Hill, M. L., editor, **Cordilleran section of the Geological Society of America: Geological Society of America DNAG Centennial Field Guide 1**, p. 351-356.

DGER call number: QE71 G345d C4 1

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER BASALT GROUP / ASOTIN CO. / JOSEPH CANYON / GRANDE RONDE CANYON

BENTON COUNTY

Beaulieu, J. D., field trip chairman, 1973, **Geologic field trips in northern Oregon and southern Washington**: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 77, 206 p.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / BENTON CO. / COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / FRANKLIN CO. / MOUNT ST. HELENS / WALLA WALLA CO.

Brown, D. J.; Lobdell, G. T.; Neff, G. E., 1976, Hydrology and engineering geology of the Columbia Basin; Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section, 72nd Annual Meeting, Field guide no. 3: Washington State University Department of Geology, 43 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1976 #3

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN / FRANKLIN CO. / GRANT CO. / ADAMS CO. / LINCOLN CO. / YAKIMA BASALT / RINGOLD FORMATION / BENTON CO. - HANFORD RESERVATION / COLUMBIA RIVER BASALT GROUP

Brown, D. J.; Ledgerwood, R. K., 1973, Stratigraphy and structure of Yakima Basalt in the Pasco Basin, Washington. *IN* Beaulieu, J. D., field trip chairman, Geologic field trips in northern Oregon and southern Washington: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 77, p. 171-181.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: YAKIMA BASALT / PASCO BASIN / FRANKLIN CO. / BENTON CO.

Busacca, A. J.; McDonald, E. V., 1998, Road log for day three. *IN* Busacca, A. J.; and others, editors, Dust aerosols, loess soils and global change--Field tour; Wind erosion and air quality, loess deposits and geologic history of the Columbia Plateau, 8-11 October, 1998: Washington State University Department of Crop and Soil Sciences, 20 p., unpaginated.

DGER call number: QE579 B976df 1998

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / WALLA WALLA CO. / BENTON CO. / LOESS

*Campbell, N. P.; Reidel, S. P., 1991, **Geologic guide for State Routes 240 and 243 in south-central Washington**: Washington Geology, v. 19, no. 3, p. 3-17.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: GRANT CO. / BENTON CO.

Farooqui, S. M.; Bielefeld, R. J., 1981, Hanford Atomic Reservation and Columbia River gorge. *IN* Association of Engineering Geologists, Field trip guidebook--Engineering geology in the Pacific Northwest: Association of Engineering Geologists, p. 3-34.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849f 1981

Index terms: BENTON CO. - HANFORD RESERVATION / COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE

Lindsey, K. A.; Reidel, S. P.; Fecht, K. R.; Slate, J. L.; Law, A. G.; Tallman, A. M., 1994, Geohydrologic setting of the Hanford site, south-central Washington. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 1, p. 1C 1 - 1C 16.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: BENTON CO. - HANFORD RESERVATION

Reidel, S. P.; Lindsey, K. A.; Fecht, K. R., 1992, Field trip guide to the Hanford site: Westinghouse Hanford Company WHC-MR-0391, 50 p.

DGER call number: QE176 B4 R359f 1992

Index terms: BENTON CO. - HANFORD RESERVATION

Reidel, S. P.; Lindsey, K. A.; Tolan, T. L., 1991, Field trip guide to the geology of the Pasco Basin and surrounding area, south-central Washington: American Geophysical Union Pacific Northwest Annual Meeting, 38th, 42 p.

DGER call number: QE176 C7 R359f 1991

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN / BENTON CO. / FRANKLIN CO. / WALLA WALLA CO. / PASCO BASIN

Swanson, D. A.; Wright, T. L., 1976, Guide to field trip between Pasco and Pullman, Washington, emphasizing stratigraphy, vent areas, and intracanyon flows of Yakima Basalt; Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section, 72nd Annual Meeting, Field guide no. 1: Washington State University Department of Geology, 33 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1976 #1

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN / YAKIMA BASALT / BENTON CO. / FRANKLIN CO. / WALLA WALLA CO. / COLUMBIA CO. / WHITMAN CO.

CASCADE MOUNTAINS

Beckey, Fred, 2000, **Cascade alpine guide, climbing and high routes; Volume 1, Columbia River to Stevens Pass**; 3rd ed.: The Mountaineers Books, 351 p.

DGER call number: GV199.42 C37 B396c 2000

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / STEVENS PASS / SKAMANIA CO. / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO. / KING CO. / YAKIMA CO. / KITTITAS CO.

Beckey, Fred, 1989, **Cascade alpine guide--Climbing and high routes, Vol. 2--Stevens Pass to Rainy Pass**; 2nd ed.: Mountaineers [Seattle, Wash.], 379 p.

DGER call number: GV199.42 C37 B396c 1989

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS

Beckey, Fred, 1995, **Cascade alpine guide, climbing and high routes; Volume 3, Rainy Pass to Fraser River**; 2nd ed.: The Mountaineers, 414 p.

DGER call number: GV199.42 C37 B396c 1995

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / SKAGIT CO. / WHATCOM CO. / OKANOGAN CO.

Easterbrook, D. J., editor, 1975, The last glaciation--Guidebook for field conference; International Geological Correlation Program, "Quaternary Glaciations in the Northern Hemisphere", September 7-17, 1975: Western Washington State College Department of Geology, 124 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 E13L 1975

Index terms: PUGET SOUND / CASCADE MOUNTAINS

Gresens, R. L.; Whetten, J. T.; Tabor, R. W.; Frizzell, V. A., Jr., 1977, Tertiary stratigraphy of the central Cascade mountains, Washington State. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University, p. 84-126.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977; reprint

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / SWAUK FORMATION / TEANAWAY BASALT / ROSLYN FORMATION / WENATCHEE FORMATION

Hammond, P. E., 1989, Guide to geology of the Cascade Range--Portland, Oregon to Seattle, Washington: International Geological Congress, 28th, Field Trip Guidebook T306, 215 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1989 T306

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS

Hammond, P. E., 1977, Structure, stratigraphy, plutonism and volcanism of the central Cascades, Washington; Part IV, Stratigraphy, structure, and plutonism along the upper Yakima and southern fork Snoqualmie River valleys, central Cascade Range, Washington. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University, p. 292-308.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / SNOHOMISH CO. / KING CO. / KITTITAS CO.

Johnson, S. Y.; Miller, R. B., 1987, Ingalls Tectonic Complex and Swauk Formation, Ruby Creek area, Cascade mountains, Washington. *IN* Hill, M. L., editor, Cordilleran section of the Geological Society of America: Geological Society of America DNAG Centennial Field Guide 1, p. 363-368.

DGER call number: QE71 G345d C4 1

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / INGALLS COMPLEX / SWAUK FORMATION / CHELAN CO. / KITTITAS CO.

Lasmanis, Raymond, 1989, Itinerary--Geology field trip, July 25-28, 1989: [Privately published by the author], 6 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 L345i 1989

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN / CASCADE MOUNTAINS / SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON

Miller, R. B.; Frost, B. R., 1977, Structure, stratigraphy, plutonism and volcanism of the central Cascades, Washington; Part III, Geology of the Ingalls complex and related pre-Late Cretaceous rocks of the Mount Stuart uplift, central Cascades, Washington. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University, p. 283-291.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / KING CO. / KITTITAS CO. / INGALLS COMPLEX / MOUNT STUART UPLIFT / CHELAN CO.

Northwest Underground Explorations, 1997, **Discovering Washington's historic mines; Volume 1--The west central Cascade mountains**: Oso Publishing Company [Arlington, Wash.], 230 p.

DGER call number: TN24 W2.5 K4 N879d 1997

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / KING CO. / SNOHOMISH CO. / DARRINGTON, MOUNTAIN LOOP, MONTE CRISTO, SULTAN, INDEX, SILVER CREEK, FOSS RIVER, NORTH BEND, MILLER CREEK MINING DISTRICTS / MINERAL RESOURCES / GUIDEBOOKS / MINES / HISTORY OF MINING

Porter, S. C., 1969, Pleistocene geology of the east-central Cascade Range, Washington--Guidebook for the Third Pacific Coast Friends of the Pleistocene field conference, September 27-28, 1969: [Privately published by the author], 54 p.

DGER call number: QE176 C2 P848p 1969

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / KING CO. / KITTITAS CO. / CHELAN CO.

Pringle, P. T.; Hickson, C. J., 1998, Cascade volcanoes--Processes and hazards: International Association for Engineering Geology and the Environment, 8th Congress, Technical Tour Guide Book Trip 14, 22 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 P957c 1998

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / MOUNT BAKER / GLACIER PEAK / MOUNT RAINIER / MOUNT ADAMS / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST)

Stewart, R. J., 1990, Geology of the Chiwaukum region in central Washington, U.S.A.: Northwest Geological Society Field Trip Guidebook 3, 212 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1990 #3

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS

Swanson, D. A.; and others, 1989, Cenozoic volcanism in the Cascade Range and Columbia Plateau, southern Washington and northernmost Oregon, Seattle, Washington to Portland, Oregon, July 3-8, 1989: International Geological Congress, 28th, Field Trip Guidebook T106, 60 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1989 T106

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / COLUMBIA BASIN

Swanson, D. A.; Cameron, K. A.; Evarts, R. C.; Pringle, P. T.; Vance, J. A., 1989, Excursion 1A--Cenozoic volcanism in the Cascade Range and Columbia Plateau, southern Washington and northernmost Oregon. *IN* Chapin, C. E.; Zidek, Jiri, editors, Field excursions to volcanic terranes in the western United States, Volume II--Cascades and intermountain west: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Memoir 47, p. 1-50.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / COLUMBIA BASIN

University of Washington Department of Geology, 1965, ?, Road log--Snoqualmie-Swauk-Stevens Pass: University of Washington Department of Geology unpublished report, 16 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 U59r

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / KING CO. / KITTITAS CO. / SNOQUALMIE PASS / SWAUK PASS / STEVENS PASS

Woodland, Bert, 1980, **A self-instructional module for a geology field trip in the Puget Lowland, Cascade mountains, and Columbia Plateau**: Centralia College, 1 v.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 W891s 1980

Index terms: PUGET LOWLAND / CASCADE MOUNTAINS / COLUMBIA BASIN

Woodsworth, G. J.; Jackson, L. E., Jr.; Nelson, J. L.; Ward, B. C., editors, 2000, Guidebook for geological field trips in southwestern British Columbia and northern Washington: Geological Association of Canada [for the Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section], 278 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345c 2000

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / WASHINGTON / BRITISH COLUMBIA

CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH)

Brown, E. H., 1990, Geology of the Skagit crystalline core and Northwest Cascades system: Northwest Geological Society Field Trip Guidebook 2, 44 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1990 #2

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / WHATCOM CO. / SKAGIT CO.

Chronic, Halka, 1986, **Pages of stone--Geology of western national parks and monuments**; 2--Sierra Nevada, Cascades, and Pacific coast: Mountaineers [Seattle, Wash.], 170 p.

DGER call number: QE79 C557p 1986

Index terms: MOUNT RAINIER / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS / MOUNT SAINT HELENS / CASCADES MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Crowder, D. F.; Tabor, R. W., 1965, **Routes and rocks--Hiker's guide to the North Cascades from Glacier Peak to Lake Chelan**:

Mountaineers [Seattle, Wash.], 235 p.

DGER call number: 917.9724 C885r [indef WSL]

Index terms: SNOHOMISH CO. / CHELAN CO. / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / GLACIER PEAK

Geological Society of the Oregon Country, 1977, Selective field trips investigating the geology of the North Cascades--President's campout: Geological Society of the Oregon Country, 29 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G346f 1977

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH)

Harris, A. G.; Tuttle, Esther; Tuttle, S. D., 1997, **Geology of national parks; 5th ed.**: Kendall / Hunt Publishing Company, 758 p.

DGER call number: QE77 H313g 1997

Index terms: MOUNT RAINIER / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / PIERCE CO. / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / SKAGIT CO. / WHATCOM CO. / CHELAN CO. / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS

Haugerud, R. A.; Mahoney, J. B., 1999, Tuesday, 22 June--Across the North Cascades, Mount Vernon to Winthrop. *IN* Mahoney, J. B.; Haugerud, R. A., Terrane accretion along the western Cordilleran margin--Constraints on timing and displacement: [Privately published by the authors for the Geological Society of America Penrose Conference], p. 9-30.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345p 1999

Index terms: SKAGIT CO. / OKANOGAN CO. / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / WHATCOM CO.

Haugerud, R. A., 1995, Guide for a 2-day excursion through the Northwest Cascades system in the Baker River and North Fork Nooksack River drainages: Northwest Geological Society, 37 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1995 #2

Index terms: WHATCOM CO. / SKAGIT CO. / CHUCKANUT FORMATION / BAKER RIVER BASIN / NOOKSACK RIVER, NORTH FORK BASIN / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH)

Haugerud, R. A.; Brown, E. H.; Tabor, R. W.; Kriens, B. J.; McGroder, M. F., 1994, Late Cretaceous and early Tertiary orogeny in the North Cascades. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 2, p. 2E 1 - 2E 53.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH)

Index terms: MOUNT STUART BATHOLITH / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / CHELAN CO.

Swanson, T. W.; Porter, S. C., 1997, Cosmogenic isotope ages of moraines in the southeastern North Cascade Range: Friends of the Pleistocene, 1 v.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 F911c 1997
Index terms: CHELAN CO. / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH)

Tabor, R. W.; Haugerud, R. A., 1999, **Geology of the North Cascades--A mountain mosaic**: The Mountaineers, 143 p.
DGER call number: QE176 C2 T114g 1999
Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH)

Tabor, R. W.; Haugerud, R. A.; Brown, E. H.; Babcock, R. S.; Miller, R. B., 1989, Accreted terranes of the north Cascades Range, Washington--Spokane to Seattle, Washington July 21-29, 1989: International Geological Congress, 28th, Field Trip Guidebook T307, 62 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1989 T307
Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / SKAGIT CO. / WHATCOM CO. / CHELAN CO. / OKANOGAN CO. / SNOHOMISH CO.

Tabor, R. W.; Haugerud, R. A.; Miller, R. B., 1989, Overview of the geology of the North Cascades. *IN* Tabor, R. W.; Haugerud, R. A.; Brown, E. H.; Babcock, R. S.; Miller, R. B., Accreted terranes of the north Cascades Range, Washington--Spokane to Seattle, Washington July 21-29, 1989: International Geological Congress, 28th, Field Trip Guidebook T307, p. 1-32 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1989 T307
Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH)

Tabor, R. W.; Crowder, D. F., 1968, **Hiker's map of the North Cascades--Routes and rocks in the Mt. Challenger quadrangle**: Mountaineers [Seattle, Wash.], 44 p., 1 plate.
DGER call number: 917.9724 TABOR [indef WSL]
Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / WHATCOM CO. / SKAGIT CO. / MOUNT CHALLENGER QUADRANGLE

Voight, Barry; Voight, M. A., 1974, Rock mechanics--The American northwest; an advance expedition report including a glimpse at the structure of the North Cascade, and Rainier, Yellowstone, Grand Teton, Glacier National Park regions, with special reference and full description concerning the mechanical problems of landslides, for citizens, emigrant and tourist; Third International Congress on Rock Mechanics, International Society for Rock Mechanics: Pennsylvania State University, 292 p.
DGER call number: QE79 V889r 1974
Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / NATIONAL PARKS / MOUNT RAINIER / COLUMBIA BASIN

Whitmer, J. H., compiler, 1993, President's field trip in western Washington from Puget lowlands to Cascade highlands: Geological Society of the Oregon Country, 52 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 G346f 1993
Index terms: WESTERN WASHINGTON / PUGET SOUND / MOUNT BAKER / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / SAN JUAN CO.

Woodsworth, G. J.; Jackson, L. E., Jr.; Nelson, J. L.; Ward, B. C., editors, 2000, Guidebook for geological field trips in southwestern British Columbia and northern Washington: Geological Association of Canada [for the Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section], 278 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345c 2000
Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / WASHINGTON / BRITISH COLUMBIA

CASCADE MOUNTAINS (SOUTH)

Evarts, R. C.; Swanson, D. A., 1994, Geologic transect across the Tertiary Cascade Range, southern Washington. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 2, p. 2H 1 - 2H 31.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994
Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (SOUTH) / MOUNT SAINT HELENS

*Haugerud, R. A., 1989, Geology of the metamorphic core of the North Cascades. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 119-136.
DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86
Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH)

Kovanen, D. J.; Easterbrook, D. J., 1996, Extensive readvance of late Pleistocene (YD?) alpine glaciers in the Nooksack River valley, 10,000 to 12,000 years ago, following retreat of the Cordilleran ice sheet, North Cascades, Washington: Western Washington University Geology Department; Friends of the Pleistocene Pacific Coast Cell Field Trip Guidebook, 74 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 F911e 1996
Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / WHATCOM CO. / NOOKSACK RIVER VALLEY

*McGroder, M. F., 1989, Elements of the Cascades 'collisional' orogen--Introduction to a transect from the Methow basin to the San Juan Islands, Washington. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 91-95.
DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86
Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / SAN JUAN CO. / WHATCOM CO.

*McGroder, M. F.; Miller, R. B.; Haugerud, R. A.; Brandon, M. T., 1989, Elements of the Cascades 'collisional' orogen--A transect from the Methow basin to the San Juan Islands. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 89-162.
DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86
Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / SAN JUAN ISLANDS

*McGroder, M. F.; Miller, R. B., 1989, Geology of the eastern North Cascades. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 97-118.
DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86
Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / OKANOGAN CO. / WHATCOM CO.

Miller, R. B.; Paterson, S. R.; DeBari, S. M.; Whitney, D. L., 2000, North Cascades Cretaceous crustal section--Changing kinematics, rheology, metamorphism, pluton emplacement and petrogenesis from 0 to 40 kilometres depth. *IN* Woodsworth, G. J.; Jackson, L. E., Jr.; and others, editors, Guidebook for geological field trips in southwestern British Columbia and northern Washington: Geological Association of Canada [for the Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section], p. 229-278.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345c 2000
Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / CHELAN CO. / KITTITAS CO.

Misch, Peter, 1977, Bedrock geology of the North Cascades. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University, p. 1-62.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977; reprint
Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / OKANOGAN CO. / WHATCOM CO. / SKAGIT CO. / SHUKSAN FORMATION / CHUCKANUT FORMATION / CHILLIWACK GROUP / NOOKSACK GROUP / CULTUS FORMATION / HUNTINGDON FORMATION

Paterson, S. R.; Miller, R. B.; Anderson, J. L.; Lund, S. P.; Bendixen, J. E.; Taylor, N. W.; Fink, Tom, 1994, Emplacement and evolution of the Mt. Stuart batholith. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 2, p. 2F 1 - 1F 47.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Hammond, P. E.; Brunstad, K. A.; King, J. F., 1994, Mid-Tertiary volcanism east of Mount Rainier--Fifes Peak volcano-caldera and Bumping Lake pluton-Mount Aix caldera. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, *Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences*, v. 2, p. 2J 1 - 2J 19.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: YAKIMA CO. / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (SOUTH) / FIFES PEAK VOLCANO / BUMPING LAKE PLUTON / MOUNT AIX CALDERA

Hammond, P. E.; Bentley, R. D.; Brown, J. C.; Ellingson, J. A.; Swanson, D. A., 1977, Volcanic stratigraphy and structure of the southern Cascade Range, Washington. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, *Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University*, p. 127-169.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977; QE35 W2 H227 1977

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (SOUTH) / CLARK CO. / SKAMANIA CO. / KLICKITAT CO. / YAKIMA CO.

Hammond, P. E., compiler, 1974, Brief outline to volcanic stratigraphy and guide to geology of southern Cascade Range, Washington and northern Cascade Range, Oregon--Guidebook for geothermal field trip, June 24-29, 1974: [Privately published by the author], 47 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 H227 1974

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (SOUTH)

Mueller, Marge; Mueller, Ted, 1995, **A guide to Washington's South Cascades' volcanic landscapes**: Mountaineers [Seattle, Wash.], 223 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 M947g 1995

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (SOUTH) / SKAMANIA CO. / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO. / YAKIMA CO. / KLICKITAT CO. / KITTITAS CO.

Northwest Geological Society, 1991, *Geology of Rimrock Lake area, southern Washington Cascades: Northwest Geological Society Field Trip*, 1 v.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1991 #1

Index terms: YAKIMA CO. / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (SOUTH) / RIMROCK LAKE AREA

CHANNELED SCABLAND, see COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

CHELAN COUNTY

Badger, T. C.; Galster, R. W. (Dick); Brunengo, M. J.; Findley, D. P.; Byers, Tom, 2001, *Engineering geology around the Wenatchee Basin*; Association of Engineering Geologists, Washington Section field trip, June 9th and 10th, 2001: Association of Engineering Geologists Washington Section, 75 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849f 2001

Index terms: WENATCHEE BASIN / CHELAN CO. / DOUGLAS CO.

Bush, T. A.; Cheney, E. S., 1996, *Guide to the geology in the vicinity of Swauk and Snoqualmie Passes, central Cascade mountains, Washington: Northwest Geological Society Guidebook* 12, 32 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1996 #2

Index terms: KITTITAS CO. / CHELAN CO. / SWAUK PASS AREA / SNOQUALMIE PASS AREA

Cheney, E. S., 2000, Tertiary geology of the eastern flank of the central Cascade Range, Washington. *IN* Woodsworth, G. J.; Jackson, L. E., Jr.; and others, editors, *Guidebook for geological field trips in southwestern British Columbia and northern Washington: Geological Association of Canada [for the Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section]*, p. 205-227.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345c 2000

Index terms: KITTITAS CO. / CHELAN CO.

Crowder, D. F.; Tabor, R. W., 1965, **Routes and rocks--Hiker's guide to the North Cascades from Glacier Peak to Lake Chelan**: Mountaineers [Seattle, Wash.], 235 p.

DGER call number: 917.9724 C885r [indef WSL]

Index terms: SNOHOMISH CO. / CHELAN CO. / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / GLACIER PEAK

Erikson, E. H., Jr., 1977, Structure, stratigraphy, plutonism and volcanism of the central Cascade, Washington; Part II, General geologic setting of the Stevens Pass-Leavenworth-Swauk Pass area. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, *Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University*, p. 276-282.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977

Index terms: CHELAN CO. / STEVENS PASS / SWAUK PASS

*Evans, J. E.; Johnson, S. Y., 1989, Paleogene strike-slip basins of central Washington--Swauk Formation and Chumstick Formation. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, *Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular* 86, p. 213-237.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 16 86

Index terms: SWAUK FORMATION / CHUMSTICK FORMATION / CHELAN CO. / DOUGLAS CO.

Fryxell, Roald, 1963, Notes on the occurrence of silicified wood from the Ginkgo flow of the Yakima Basalt Formation, Washington: *Xi Transactions*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 33-36.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 S577 1963

Index terms: CHELAN CO. / COLUMBIA BASIN / DOUGLAS CO. / FRANKLIN CO. / KITTITAS CO. / KLICKITAT CO. / PETRIFIED WOOD / PALEOBOTANY

Harris, A. G.; Tuttle, Esther; Tuttle, S. D., 1997, **Geology of national parks; 5th ed.**: Kendall / Hunt Publishing Company, 758 p.

DGER call number: QE77 H313g 1997

Index terms: MOUNT RAINIER / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / PIERCE CO. / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / SKAGIT CO. / WHATCOM CO. / CHELAN CO. / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS

Johnson, S. Y.; Miller, R. B., 1987, Ingalls Tectonic Complex and Swauk Formation, Ruby Creek area, Cascade mountains, Washington. *IN* Hill, M. L., editor, *Cordilleran section of the Geological Society of America: Geological Society of America DNAG Centennial Field Guide* 1, p. 363-368.

DGER call number: QE71 G345d C4 1

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / INGALLS COMPLEX / SWAUK FORMATION / CHELAN CO. / KITTITAS CO.

Klisch, M. P.; Melhorn, Monty, 1990, *Geology of the Cannon mine, Wenatchee, Washington: Northwest Geological Society Field Trip Guidebook* 4, 43 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1990 #4

Index terms: CHELAN CO. / CANNON MINE

Mahoney, J. B.; Haugerud, R. A., 1999, Sunday, 27 June--Winthrop to Seattle via Wenatchee. *IN* Mahoney, J. B.; Haugerud, R. A., *Terrane accretion along the western Cordilleran margin--Constraints on timing and displacement: [Privately published by the authors for the Geological Society of America Penrose Conference]*, p. 52-59.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345p 1999

Index terms: OKANOGAN CO. / CHELAN CO. / KING CO.

Mason, C. L., 1996, **The geological history of the Wenatchee valley and adjacent vicinity, a pictorial essay**: Pixie Publishing [Rock Island, Wash.], 172 p.

DGER call number: QE176 C3 M398g 1996

Index terms: CHELAN CO. / COLUMBIA BASIN

Miller, R. B.; Paterson, S. R.; DeBari, S. M.; Whitney, D. L., 2000, North Cascades Cretaceous crustal section--Changing kinematics, rheology, metamorphism, pluton emplacement and petrogenesis from 0 to 40 kilometres depth. *IN* Woodsworth, G. J.; Jackson, L. E., Jr.; and others, editors, *Guidebook for geological field trips in southwestern British Columbia and northern Washington: Geological Association of Canada [for the Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section]*, p. 229-278.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345c 2000

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / CHELAN CO. / KITTITAS CO.

Miller, R. B.; Frost, B. R., 1977, Structure, stratigraphy, plutonism and volcanism of the central Cascades, Washington; Part III, Geology of the Ingalls complex and related pre-Late Cretaceous rocks of the Mount Stuart uplift, central Cascades, Washington. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University, p. 283-291.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977

Index terms: KING CO. / KITTITAS CO. / INGALLS COMPLEX / MOUNT STUART UPLIFT / CHELAN CO.

Northwest Underground Explorations, 2002, **Discovering Washington's historic mines; Volume 2--The east central Cascade mountains and the Wenatchee mountains**: Oso Publishing Company [Arlington, Wash.], 336 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G346f 2002

Index terms: MINING DISTRICTS / KITTITAS CO. / CHELAN CO. / HISTORY OF MINING / BLEWETT, CHELAN, CHELAN BUTTE, CHIWAWA, CLE ELUM, STEHEKIN, SWAUK, WENATCHEE MINING DISTRICTS

Paterson, S. R.; Miller, R. B.; Anderson, J. L.; Lund, S. P.; Bendixen, J. E.; Taylor, N. W.; Fink, Tom, 1994, Emplacement and evolution of the Mt. Stuart batholith. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 2, p. 2F 1 - 1F 47.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: MOUNT STUART BATHOLITH / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / CHELAN CO.

Pilz, H. A., 1968, Stemilt Creek basin landslide near Wenatchee. *IN* McKee, Bates; Coombs, H. A., editors, Guidebook to field trips; 1968 National Meeting, Seattle: Association of Engineering Geologists, p. 11-13.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849n 1968

Index terms: CHELAN CO. / STEMILT CREEK

Porter, S. C., 1969, Pleistocene geology of the east-central Cascade Range, Washington--Guidebook for the Third Pacific Coast Friends of the Pleistocene field conference, September 27-28, 1969: [Privately published by the author], 54 p.

DGER call number: QE176 C2 P848p 1969

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / KING CO. / KITTITAS CO. / CHELAN CO.

Swanson, T. W.; Porter, S. C., 1997, Cosmogenic isotope ages of moraines in the southeastern North Cascade Range: Friends of the Pleistocene, 1 v.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 F911c 1997

Index terms: CHELAN CO. / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH)

Tabor, R. W.; Haugerud, R. A.; Brown, E. H.; Babcock, R. S.; Miller, R. B., 1989, Accreted terranes of the north Cascades Range, Washington--Spokane to Seattle, Washington July 21-29, 1989: International Geological Congress, 28th, Field Trip Guidebook T307, 62 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1989 T307

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / SKAGIT CO. / WHATCOM CO. / CHELAN CO. / OKANOGAN CO. / SNOHOMISH CO.

*University of Washington Department of Geology; Livingston, V. E., Jr., 1963, **A geologic trip along Snoqualmie, Swauk, and Stevens Pass highways**: Washington Division of Mines and Geology Information Circular 38, 51 p.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 38

Index terms: KING CO. / KITTITAS CO. / CHELAN CO. / SNOHOMISH CO.

CLALLAM COUNTY

Etzwiler, Jim, 1998, NWMSG field trip to the Olympic Peninsula: Micro Probe, v. 8, no. 8, p. 18-19.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO.

Galster, R. W.; Ekman, M. R., 1977, Field trip 5--Coastal engineering geology, northern Olympic Peninsula. *IN* Association of Engineering Geologists, Guidebook to field trips; 1977 National Meeting, Seattle, Washington: Association of Engineering Geologists, p. 115-133.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849f 1977

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / JEFFERSON CO. / CLALLAM CO. / DUNGENESS SPIT / EDIZ HOOK

Harris, A. G.; Tuttle, Esther; Tuttle, S. D., 1997, **Geology of national parks; 5th ed.**: Kendall / Hunt Publishing Company, 758 p.

DGER call number: QE77 H313g 1997

Index terms: MOUNT RAINIER / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / PIERCE CO. / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / SKAGIT CO. / WHATCOM CO. / CHELAN CO. / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS

Kuper, H. T.; MacDonald, Anne; Burns, S. F.; Kuper, D. E.; Schuster, R. L.; Logan, R. L.; Pringle, P. T., 1994, Character of landslides in western Washington and Oregon. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 1, p. 1L 1 - 1L 22.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / MOUNT ST. HELENS / COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / OREGON (WESTERN)

Mallory, V. S.; Tompkins, D. E., 1964, A geologic trip guide to the northern Olympic Peninsula; Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section meeting: University of Washington, 38 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1964 #1

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / JEFFERSON CO. / CLALLAM CO.

Muller, J. E.; Snavely, P. D., Jr.; Tabor, R. W., 1983, The Tertiary Olympic terrane, southwest Vancouver Island and northwest Washington: Geological Association of Canada Victoria Section Field Trip 12, 59 p.

DGER call number: QE35 B7 G346 1983 #12

Index terms: CLALLAM CO. / OLYMPIC PENINSULA / VANCOUVER ISLAND

Niem, A. R.; Snavely, P. D., Jr., 1994, Tertiary stratigraphy of the Juan de Fuca basin, northern Olympic Peninsula, with a Side excursion toward Hurricane Ridge, by William S. Lingley, Jr.: Northwest Petroleum Association Field Trip Guidebook, 33 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879gt 1994

Index terms: CLALLAM CO. / HURRICANE RIDGE / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Northwest Geological Society, 1956, Field trip--Northern Olympic Peninsula, Washington, May 25-26, 1956: Northwest Geological Society unpublished report, 2 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1956

Index terms: CLALLAM CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Olympic Mountain Rescue, 1988, **Climber's guide to the Olympic Mountains**; 3rd ed.: Mountaineers [Seattle, Wash.], 260 p.

DGER call number: GV199.42 O48 O53c 1988

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO.

Rau, W. W., 1980, Washington coastal geology between the Hoh and Quillayute Rivers: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Bulletin 72, 57 p.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 B8 72

Index terms: JEFFERSON CO. / CLALLAM CO.

Snavely, P. D., Jr., 1983, Day 1--Peripheral rocks--Tertiary geology of the northwestern part of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington. *IN* Muller, J. E.;

Snavely, P. D., Jr.; Tabor, R. W., The Tertiary Olympic terrane, southwest Vancouver Island and northwest Washington: Geological Association of Canada Victoria Section Field Trip 12, p. 6-31.

DGER call number: QE35 B7 G346 1983 #12

Index terms: OLYMPIC PENINSULA / VANCOUVER ISLAND / CRESCENT FORMATION / CLALLAM CO.

Snavely, P. D., Jr., 1982, Field trip no. 2, Tertiary geology of the northwestern part of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey, 30 p.

DGER call number: QE75 O6 S669d 1982 #3

Index terms: CLALLAM CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Snavely, P. D., Jr., 1976, Geologic road log from Port Angeles to Forks, Washington: [Privately published by the author], 11 p., 1 plate.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 S669g 1976

Index terms: CLALLAM CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Stewart, R. J., 1998, Field trip to the western Olympic Mountains, Washington--An excursion into the geology of the Olympic subduction complex, guided by the mapping of Rowland W. Tabor, Weldon W. Rau, Parke D. Snavely, Jr., and Wallace M. Cady, with observations (and obfuscations), by R. J. Stewart: Northwest Geological Society Guidebook 16, 1 v.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1998 #1

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / MASON CO. / OLYMPIC SUBDUCTION COMPLEX

Suczek, C. A.; Babcock, R. S.; Engebretson, D. C., 1994, Tectonostratigraphy of the Crescent terrane and related rocks, Olympic Peninsula, Washington. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 1, p. 1H 1 - 1H 11.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: OLYMPIC PENINSULA / CLALLAM CO. / CRESCENT TERRANE

Tabor, R. W., 1987, **Geology of Olympic National Park**: Pacific Northwest National Parks & Forest Association [Seattle, Wash.], 144 p., 2 plates.

DGER call number: QE176 O6 T114g 1987

Index terms: NATIONAL PARKS / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / MASON CO.

Tabor, R. W., 1987, A Tertiary accreted terrane--Oceanic basalt and sedimentary rocks in the Olympic Mountains, Washington. *IN* Hill, M. L., editor, Cordilleran section of the Geological Society of America: Geological Society of America DNAG Centennial Field Guide 1, p. 377-382.

DGER call number: QE71 G345d C4 1

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO.

Tabor, R. W., 1983, Day 2--Eastern core rocks of the Olympic Mountains, Washington. *IN* Muller, J. E.; Snavely, P. D., Jr.; Tabor, R. W., The Tertiary Olympic terrane, southwest Vancouver Island and northwest Washington: Geological Association of Canada Victoria Section Field Trip 12, p. 31-45.

DGER call number: QE35 B7 G346 1983 #12

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / VANCOUVER ISLAND / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO.

Tabor, R. W., 1977, **Geologic guide to the Hurricane Ridge area; 2nd ed.**: Olympic National Park [Port Angeles, Wash.], 20 p.

DGER call number: DGER reprints [2nd ed. only]

Index terms: HURRICANE RIDGE / CLALLAM CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Tabor, R. W., 1975, **Guide to the geology of Olympic National Park**: University of Washington Press, 144 p., 2 plates.

DGER call number: QE176 O6 T114g 1975

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / MASON CO. / NATIONAL PARKS

Tabor, R. W., 1965, **Geologic guide to the Deer Park area, Olympic National Park**: Olympic Natural History Association [Port Angeles, Wash.], 17 p.

DGER call number: 557.97 T114g; QE176 C4 T114g 1965

Index terms: DEER PARK / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / NATIONAL PARKS / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Thackray, G. D.; Pazzaglia, F. J., 1994, Quaternary stratigraphy, tectonic geomorphology, and fluvial evolution of the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 2, p. 2A 1 - 2A 29.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: OLYMPIC PENINSULA / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO.

Whitmer, J. H., 1988, Geologic road log, Portland, Oregon to Crescent Lake, Washington via Interstate 5, Tacoma and Port Townsend: [Privately published by the author], 45 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 W615g 1988

Index terms: I-5 CORRIDOR / WESTERN WASHINGTON / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO. / CLARK CO. / COWLITZ CO. / THURSTON CO. / KITSAP CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / CLALLAM CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / MIMA MOUNDS

CLARK COUNTY

Allen, J. E., 1979, **The magnificent gateway**--A layman's guide to the geology of the Columbia River gorge: Timber Press [Forest Grove, Ore.] Scenic Trips to the Northwest's Geologic Past 1, 144 p.

DGER call number: QE176 C5 A427m 1979

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / CLARK CO. / SKAMANIA CO. / KLICKITAT CO.

Beeson, M. H.; Tolan, T. L., 1987, Columbia River gorge--The geologic evolution of the Columbia River in northwestern Oregon and southwestern Washington. *IN* Hill, M. L., editor, Cordilleran section of the Geological Society of America: Geological Society of America DNAG Centennial Field Guide 1, p. 321-326.

DGER call number: QE71 G345d C4 1

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / CLARK CO. / SKAMANIA CO.

Bourdeau, Alex; and others, compilers, 1999, Geoarchaeology of the Portland basin and Columbia River gorge: Friends of the Pleistocene, 80 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 F911f 1999

Index terms: CLARK CO. / SKAMANIA CO. / COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / BONNEVILLE LANDSLIDE

Hammond, P. E.; Bentley, R. D.; Brown, J. C.; Ellingson, J. A.; Swanson, D. A., 1977, Volcanic stratigraphy and structure of the southern Cascade Range, Washington. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University, p. 127-169.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977; QE35 W2 H227 1977

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (SOUTH) / CLARK CO. / SKAMANIA CO. / KLICKITAT CO. / YAKIMA CO.

Hyde, J. H.; Greeley, Ronald, 1973, Geological field trip guide, Mount St. Helens lava tubes, Washington. *IN* Beaulieu, J. D., field trip chairman, Geologic field trips in northern Oregon and southern Washington: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 77, p. 183-206.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (PRE 1980) / SKAMANIA CO. / COWLITZ CO. / CLARK CO. / CAVES / LAVA TUBES

Jennison, H. L., 1940, Trip to the Lewis River region--September 29: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 6, no. 20, p. 177-178. [NOTE: no directions given].

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: CLARK CO. / COWLITZ CO. / SKAMANIA CO. / LAVA FIELDS

Scofield, D. H.; Harvey, A. F.; Burns, S. F., 1997, Engineering geology of the Columbia River gorge--Association of Engineering Geologists 40th annual meeting field trip: Association of Engineering Geologists, 27 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849f 1997

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / SKAMANIA CO. / OREGON - PORTLAND AREA / CLARK CO. / KLICKITAT CO

Simon, L. F., 1949, Log on trip up Columbia Gorge--Portland to Cascade Locks: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 15, no. 6, p. 49-51.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / CLARK CO. / SKAMANIA CO.

Stauffer, James, 1959, Columbia River field trip: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 25, no. 12, p. 78-79.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / CLARK CO. / SKAMANIA CO.

Suchanek, Ron, 1974, The Columbia River gorge--The story of the river and the rocks: Ore Bin, v. 36, no. 12, p. 197-214.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / CLARK CO. / SKAMANIA CO. / KLICKITAT CO. / OHANAPECOSH FORMATION / EAGLE CREEK FORMATION / COLUMBIA RIVER BASALT GROUP / TROUTDALE FORMATION

Treasher, R. C., 1937, Washougal mystery trip--July 5th, 1937: Geological Society of the Oregon Country News Letter, v. 3, no. 15, p. 171-173.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: WASHOUGAL, WASH. / CLARK CO.

Whitmer, J. H., 1990, Carson-Lone Butte-Crazy Hills-Lewis River--Land of volcanoes, glaciers, tuyas, and mobergs; a Geological Society of the Oregon Country field trip: Geological Society of the Oregon Country, 10 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G346f 1990 #1

Index terms: CLARK CO. / SKAMANIA CO. / COWLITZ CO.

Whitmer, J. H., 1988, Geologic road log, Portland, Oregon to Crescent Lake, Washington via Interstate 5, Tacoma and Port Townsend: [Privately published by the author], 45 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 W615g 1988

Index terms: I-5 CORRIDOR / WESTERN WASHINGTON / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO. / CLARK CO. / COWLITZ CO. / THURSTON CO. / KITSAP CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / CLALLAM CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / MIMA MOUNDS

COLUMBIA BASIN

Anonymous, 1963, Washington State University Columbia Basin field trip guidebook: Xi Transactions, v. 1, no. 1, p. 9-32.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 S577 1963

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN

Beck, G. F., 1947, Some additions to Grand Coulee geology: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 13, no. 8, p. 72-74.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN / GRAND COULEE

Bekey, T. K.; Morrison, Ralph; Nelson, John; Galster, R. W.; Richards, Jack; Ward, Tom; Molenaar, Dee; Cary, A. S.; Fryberger, J. S., 1964, Columbia River dams, Rock Island to Grand Coulee, with geology along the way from Seattle; field trip: Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section Meeting, Seattle, March 25-28, 1964, guidebook, 40 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849g 1964

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER / COLUMBIA BASIN / GRAND COULEE

Bentley, R. D., 1977, Stratigraphy of the Yakima basalts and structural evolution of the Yakima ridges in the western Columbia Plateau. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University, p. 339-390.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977

Index terms: YAKIMA BASALT / YAKIMA RIDGES / ELLENSBURG FORMATION / COLUMBIA BASIN

Bentley, R. D., 1975, ?, Stratigraphy of the Yakima basalts and structural evolution of the Yakima ridges in the western Columbia River plateau: Privately published by the author, 50 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 B477s

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN / COLUMBIA RIVER BASALT GROUP - YAKIMA BASALTS

Brown, D. J.; Lobdell, G. T.; Neff, G. E., 1976, Hydrology and engineering geology of the Columbia Basin; Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section, 72nd Annual Meeting, Field guide no. 3: Washington State University Department of Geology, 43 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1976 #3

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN / FRANKLIN CO. / GRANT CO. / ADAMS CO. / LINCOLN CO. / YAKIMA BASALT / RINGOLD FORMATION / BENTON CO. - HANFORD RESERVATION / COLUMBIA RIVER BASALT GROUP / GUIDEBOOKS / ENGINEERING GEOLOGY / HYDROLOGY

Easterbrook, D. J., 1977, Glaciation and catastrophic floodings of the Columbia Plateau, Washington; Part 1, The Okanogan lobe of the Vashon continental glacier. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University, p. 390-398.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977

Index terms: VASHON GLACIATION / OKANOGAN LOBE / COLUMBIA BASIN

Folsom, M. M., editor, 1984, **Northern Columbia Plateau landscapes--Narrative and field guide**: Eastern Washington University Press, 71 p.

DGER call number: QE176 C7 F671n 1984

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN

Folsom, M. M.; Stradling, D. F.; Anderson, D. S., 1984, Roadside field guide to the landscapes of the northern Columbia Plateau. *IN* Folsom, M. M., editor, Northern Columbia Plateau landscapes--Narrative and field guide: Eastern Washington University Press, p. 4-23.

DGER call number: QE176 C7 F671n 1984

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN

Fryxell, Roald, 1963, Notes on the occurrence of silicified wood from the Ginkgo flow of the Yakima Basalt Formation, Washington: Xi Transactions, v. 1, no. 1, p. 33-36.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 S577 1963

Index terms: CHELAN CO. / COLUMBIA BASIN / DOUGLAS CO. / FRANKLIN CO. / KITTITAS CO. / KLICKITAT CO. / PETRIFIED WOOD / PALEOBOTANY

Geological Society of the Oregon Country, 1991, President's summer field trip to central Washington: Geological Society of the Oregon Country, 1 v.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G346f 1991

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN / NORTHEASTERN WASHINGTON / MINING DISTRICTS

Johnston, D. A.; Donnelly-Nolan, J. M., editors, 1981, Guides to some volcanic terranes in Washington, Idaho, Oregon, and northern California: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 838, 189 p.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN

URL: Accessed Jan. 19, 2001 at

http://vulcan.wr.usgs.gov/Volcanoes/WesternUSA/Circular838/SwansonWright/columbia_river_basalt_group.html

Lasmanis, Raymond, 1989, Itinerary--Geology field trip, July 25-28, 1989: [Privately published by the author], 6 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 L345i 1989

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN / CASCADE MOUNTAINS / SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON

Mason, C. L., 1996, **The geological history of the Wenatchee valley and adjacent vicinity, a pictorial essay**: Pixie Publishing [Rock Island, Wash.], 172 p.

DGER call number: QE176 C3 M398g 1996

Index terms: CHELAN CO. / COLUMBIA BASIN

Mueller, Marge; Mueller, Ted, 1997, **Fire, faults and floods--A road and trail guide exploring the origins of the Columbia River basin**: University of Idaho Press, 288 p.

DGER call number: QE176 C7 M947f 1997

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN / COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNЕLED SCABLAND

Reidel, S. P.; Tolan, T. L.; Beeson, M. H., 1994, Factors that influenced the eruptive and emplacement histories of flood basalt flows--A field guide to selected vents and flows of the Columbia River Basalt Group. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 1, p. 1B 1 - 1B 18.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN / COLUMBIA RIVER BASALT GROUP - WANAPUM BASALT - GINKGO BASALT / COLUMBIA RIVER BASALT GROUP - GRANDE RONDE BASALT - TEEPEE BUTTE MEMBER

Reidel, S. P.; Lindsey, K. A.; Tolan, T. L., 1991, Field trip guide to the geology of the Pasco Basin and surrounding area, south-central Washington: American Geophysical Union Pacific Northwest Annual Meeting, 38th, 42 p.

DGER call number: QE176 C7 R359f 1991

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN / BENTON CO. / FRANKLIN CO. / WALLA WALLA CO. / PASCO BASIN

Reidel, S. P.; Fecht, K. R.; Tolan, T. L., 1989, Field guide to the Lunar and Planetary Institute MEVTV workshop on "Tectonic features on Mars"--Structural features of the Yakima fold belt, Columbia Plateau, central Washington. *IN* Watters, T. R.; Golombek, M. P., editors, MEVTV workshop on tectonic features on Mars: Lunar and Planetary Institute Technical Report 89-06, p. 77-124.

DGER call number: QE176 C7 W346m 1989

Index terms: YAKIMA FOLD BELT / COLUMBIA BASIN

*Reidel, S. P.; Campbell, N. P., 1989, Structure of the Yakima fold belt, central Washington. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 275-303.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: YAKIMA FOLD BELT / COLUMBIA BASIN

Sigma Gamma Epsilon, Xi Chapter, 1963, Washington State University field trip: Xi Transactions, v. 1, no. 1, p. 36 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 S577 1963

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN

Sorem, R. K., 1963, Central Washington field trip led by A. Waters: Xi Transactions, v. 1, no. 1, p. 7-8.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 S577 1963

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN

Sorem, R. K., 1962, Central Washington field trip led by A. Waters: Geotimes, v. 7, no. 1, p. 28-29.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN

Stradling, D. F.; Kiver, E. P., 1989, **The northern Columbia Plateau from the air**. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for

Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 347-353.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN

Swanson, D. A.; and others, 1989, Cenozoic volcanism in the Cascade Range and Columbia Plateau, southern Washington and northernmost Oregon, Seattle, Washington to Portland, Oregon, July 3-8, 1989: International Geological Congress, 28th, Field Trip Guidebook T106, 60 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1989 T106

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / COLUMBIA BASIN

Swanson, D. A.; Cameron, K. A.; Evarts, R. C.; Pringle, P. T.; Vance, J. A., 1989, Excursion 1A--Cenozoic volcanism in the Cascade Range and Columbia Plateau, southern Washington and northernmost Oregon. *IN* Chapin, C. E.; Zidek, Jiri, editors, Field excursions to volcanic terranes in the western United States, Volume II--Cascades and intermountain west: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Memoir 47, p. 1-50.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / COLUMBIA BASIN

Swanson, D. A.; Wright, T. L., 1981, Guide to geologic field trip between Lewiston, Idaho and Kimberly, Oregon, emphasizing the Columbia River Basalt Group. *IN* Johnston, D. A.; Donnelly-Nolan, Julie, editors, Guides to some volcanic terranes in Washington, Idaho, Oregon, and northern California: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 838, p. 1-14.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER BASALT GROUP / COLUMBIA BASIN

URL: Accessed Jan. 19, 2001 at

http://vulcan.wr.usgs.gov/Volcanoes/WesternUSA/Circular838/SwansonWright/columbia_river_basalt_group.html

Swanson, D. A.; Wright, T. L., 1976, Guide to field trip between Pasco and Pullman, Washington, emphasizing stratigraphy, vent areas, and intracanyon flows of Yakima Basalt; Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section, 72nd Annual Meeting, Field guide no. 1: Washington State University Department of Geology, 33 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1976 #1

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN / YAKIMA BASALT / BENTON CO. / FRANKLIN CO. / WALLA WALLA CO. / COLUMBIA CO. / WHITMAN CO.

Tolan, T. L.; Beeson, M. H.; Vogt, B. F., 1984, Exploring the Neogene history of the Columbia River--Discussion and geologic field trip guide to the Columbia River gorge; Part I, Discussion: Oregon Geology, v. 46, no. 8, p. 87-97.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / COLUMBIA RIVER BASALT GROUP / COLUMBIA BASIN

Tolan, T. L.; Beeson, M. H.; Vogt, B. F., 1984, Exploring the Neogene history of the Columbia River--Discussion and geologic field trip guide to the Columbia River gorge; Part II, Road log and comments: Oregon Geology, v. 46, no. 9, p. 103-112.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / COLUMBIA RIVER BASALT GROUP / COLUMBIA BASIN

Voight, Barry; Voight, M. A., 1974, Rock mechanics--The American northwest; an advance expedition report including a glimpse at the structure of the North Cascade, and Rainier, Yellowstone, Grand Teton, Glacier National Park regions, with special reference and full description concerning the mechanical problems of landslides, for citizens, emigrant and tourist; Third International Congress on Rock Mechanics, International Society for Rock Mechanics: Pennsylvania State University, 292 p.

DGER call number: QE79 V889r 1974

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / NATIONAL PARKS / MOUNT RAINIER / COLUMBIA BASIN

Waitt, R. B., Jr., 1977, Glaciation and catastrophic flooding of the Columbia Plateau, Washington; Part 3, Columbia Valley. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C.,

editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University, p. 411-412.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977
Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN

Waitt, R. B., Jr., 1977, Guidebook to Quaternary geology of the Columbia, Wenatchee, Peshastin, and upper Yakima Valleys, west-central Washington; Geological Society of America 1977 Annual Meeting, Field trip 13: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-753, 25 p.

DGER call number: QE75 O6 W144r 1977
Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN / WENATCHEE VALLEY / PESHASTIN VALLEY / YAKIMA VALLEY

Waters, A. C., 1963, Washington State University field trip--An introduction: Xi Transactions, v. 1, no. 1, p. 1-6.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 S577 1963
Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN

Waters, A. C., 1962, Washington State University Columbia Basin field trip, March 31 and April 1, 1962: Washington State University Department of Geology, 24 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 W329w 1962
Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN

Woodland, Bert, 1980, **A self-instructional module for a geology field trip in the Puget Lowland, Cascade mountains, and Columbia Plateau**: Centralia College, 1 v.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 W891s 1980
Index terms: PUGET LOWLAND / CASCADE MOUNTAINS / COLUMBIA BASIN

COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

Allen, J. E.; Burns, Marjorie; Sargent, S. C., 1986, **Cataclysms on the Columbia**--A layman's guide to the features produced by the catastrophic Bretz floods in the Pacific Northwest: Timber Press [Portland, Ore.] Scenic Trips to the Northwest's Geologic Past 2, 211 p.

DGER call number: QE176 C7 A427c 1986
Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

Alt, D. D. 2001, **Glacial Lake Missoula and its humongous floods**: Mountain Press Publishing Company, 199 p.

DGER call number: QE697 A465g 2001
Index terms: LAKE MISSOULA / MONTANA / IDAHO / COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLANDS

Association of American State Geologists, 1961, Scablands road log--AASG field trip, April 22, 1961: Association of American State Geologists unpublished report, 2 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 S277
Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLANDS

Baker, V. R., 1989, The Grand Coulee and Dry Falls. *IN* Breckenridge, R. M., editor, Glacial Lake Missoula and the Channeled Scabland--Missoula, Montana to Portland, Oregon, July 20-26, 1989: International Geological Congress, 28th, Field Trip Guidebook T310, p. 51-55.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1989 T310
Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / GRAND COULEE / DRY FALLS

Baker, V. R., 1987, Dry Falls of the Channeled Scabland, Washington. *IN* Hill, M. L., editor, Cordilleran section of the Geological Society of America: Geological Society of America DNAG Centennial Field Guide 1, p. 369-372.

DGER call number: QE71 G345d C4 1
Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / DRY FALLS / GRANT CO.

Baker, V. R.; Nummedal, Dag, editors, 1978, The channeled scablands--A guide to the geomorphology of the Columbia Basin,

Washington: U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 186 p.

DGER call number: QE176 C7.3 B168c
Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

Baker, V. R., 1977, Glaciation and catastrophic floodings of the Columbia Plateau, Washington; Part 2, Lake Missoula flooding and the Channeled Scabland. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University, p. 399-411.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977
Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / LAKE MISSOULA

*Breckenridge, R. M., 1989, Evidence for ice dams and floods in the Purcell Trench--Trip A. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 309-320.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86
Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / SPOKANE CO.

Breckenridge, R. M., editor, 1989, Glacial Lake Missoula and the Channeled Scabland--Missoula, Montana to Portland, Oregon, July 20-26, 1989: International Geological Congress, 28th, Field Trip Guidebook T310, 72 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1989 T310
Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / LAKE MISSOULA

Busacca, Alan J.; Gaylord, David R.; Sweeney, Mark R., 2002, Paired eolian deposits and megaflood features, Columbia Plateau, Washington; Friends of the Pleistocene 10th annual Pacific Northwest Cell field trip 16-18 August 2002: Friends of the Pleistocene, 80 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 F911p 2002
Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

Busacca, A. J.; and others, editors, 1998, Dust aerosols, loess soils and global change--Field tour; Wind erosion and air quality, loess deposits and geologic history of the Columbia Plateau, 8-11 October, 1998: Washington State University Department of Crop and Soil Sciences, 234 p.

DGER call number: QE579 B976df 1998
Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / WHITMAN CO. / ADAMS CO.

Busacca, A. J.; Saxton, K. E.; Schillinger, Bill; McDonald, E. V., 1998, Road log for day one. *IN* Busacca, A. J.; and others, editors, Dust aerosols, loess soils and global change--Field tour; Wind erosion and air quality, loess deposits and geologic history of the Columbia Plateau, 8-11 October, 1998: Washington State University Department of Crop and Soil Sciences, 39 p., unpaginated.

DGER call number: QE579 B976df 1998
Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / PALOUSE / WHITMAN CO. / ADAMS CO.

Busacca, A. J.; McDonald, E. V., 1998, Road log for day two. *IN* Busacca, A. J.; and others, editors, Dust aerosols, loess soils and global change--Field tour; Wind erosion and air quality, loess deposits and geologic history of the Columbia Plateau, 8-11 October, 1998: Washington State University Department of Crop and Soil Sciences, 96 p., unpaginated.

DGER call number: QE579 B976df 1998
Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / ADAMS CO. / FRANKLIN CO. / WALLA WALLA CO. / COLUMBIA CO.

Busacca, A. J.; McDonald, E. V., 1998, Road log for day three. *IN* Busacca, A. J.; and others, editors, Dust aerosols, loess soils and global change--Field tour; Wind erosion and air quality, loess deposits and geologic history of the Columbia Plateau, 8-11 October, 1998: Washington State University Department of Crop and Soil Sciences, 20 p., unpaginated.

DGER call number: QE579 B976df 1998
Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / WALLA WALLA CO. / BENTON CO.

Busacca, A. J.; McDonald, E. V.; Baker, V. R., 1989, The record of pre-late Wisconsin floods and late Wisconsin flood features in the Cheney-Palouse scabland. *IN* Breckenridge, R. M., editor, Glacial Lake Missoula and the Channeled Scabland--Missoula, Montana to Portland, Oregon, July 20-26, 1989: International Geological Congress, 28th, Field Trip Guidebook T310, p. 57-62.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1989 T310

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / PALOUSE

Bush, J. H.; Cochran, B. D.; Breckenridge, R. M.; Hall, W. B., 1979, Palouse-Cheney tract of the channeled scablands, eastern Washington--A one-day field trip from Moscow, Idaho: American Association of Advancement of Science Pacific Division, 31 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A512p 1979

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / PALOUSE

*Carson, R. J.; Pogue, K. R., 1996, **Flood basalts and glacier floods--Roadside geology of parts of Walla Walla, Franklin, and Columbia Counties, Washington**: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 90, 47 p.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 90

Index terms: WALLA WALLA CO. / FRANKLIN CO. / COLUMBIA CO. / COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

Carson, R. J.; Tolan, T. L.; Reidel, S. P., 1987, Geology of the Vantage area, south-central Washington--An introduction to the Miocene flood basalts, Yakima fold belt, and the Channeled Scabland. *IN* Hill, M. L., editor, Cordilleran Section of the Geological Society of America: Geological Society of America DNAG Centennial Field Guide 1, p. 357-362.

DGER call number: QE71 G345d C4 1

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / GRANT CO. / KITTITAS CO. / YAKIMA FOLD BELT

Cochran, B. D.; Bush, J. H., 1986, A channeled scabland field trip, eastern Washington--A one-day field trip from Moscow, Idaho. *IN* Beaver, P. C., editor, Cenozoic geology of Moscow, Idaho and surrounding areas: Tobacco Root Geological Society, 11th Annual Field Conference, p. 52-67.

DGER call number: QE35 I2 T628f 1986

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLANDS / CHENEY-PALOUSE TRACT / WHITMAN CO.

Driver, L. A.; Hansen, E. V.; Smith, K. A., 1995, Field trip guide to the eastern portion of the Channeled Scablands in Washington State: *Compass of Sigma Gamma Epsilon*, v. 71, no. 3, p. 102-111.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLANDS

Edgett, K. S., 2000, **K-12 educator involvement in the Mars Pathfinder field trips in the Channeled Scabland of Washington** and Idaho: *Journal of Geoscience Education*, v. 48, no. 2, p. 150-160.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

Edgett, K. S.; Rice, J. W., Jr.; Baker, V. R., editors, 1995, Field trips accompanying the Mars Pathfinder Landing Site II Workshop--Channeled Scabland and Lake Missoula break-out areas in Washington and Idaho. *IN* Golombek, M. P.; Edgett, K. S.; Rice, J. W., Jr., editors, Mars Pathfinder Landing Site Workshop II--Characteristics of the Ares Vallis region and field trips in the Channeled Scabland, Washington: Lunar and Planetary Institute Technical Report 95-01, Part 1, p. 31-63.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 L961 1995 Part 1

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

Edgett, K. S., 1995, After the flood--A preview of eolian features at the Mars Pathfinder landing site in Ares Vallis. *IN* Golombek, M. P.; Edgett, K. S.; Rice, J. W., Jr., editors, Mars Pathfinder Landing Site Workshop II--Characteristics of the Ares Vallis region and field trips in the Channeled Scabland, Washington: Lunar and Planetary Institute Technical Report 95-01, Part 1, p. 12.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 L961 1995 Part 1

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

Friends of the Pleistocene, 1983, Guidebook for field trip of Rocky Mountain cell, August 26-28, 1983: Friends of the Pleistocene, 1 v.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 F911g 1983

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

Fryxell, Roald; Cook, E. F., 1964, Road log for field trip through the channeled scablands and loess deposits of the Palouse area, eastern Washington. *IN* Fryxell, Roald; Cook, E. F., editors, A field guide to the loess deposits and channeled scablands of the Palouse area, eastern Washington: Washington State University Laboratory of Anthropology Report of Investigations 27, p. 12-29.

DGER call number: QE175 W3 A6 27

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLANDS / PALOUSE AREA / WHITMAN CO.

Hanson, L. G., 1989, The Columbia Valley and Columbia River gorge, with a discussion of Wallula Gap, by V. R. Baker. *IN* Breckenridge, R. M., editor, Glacial Lake Missoula and the Channeled Scabland--Missoula, Montana to Portland, Oregon, July 20-26, 1989: International Geological Congress, 28th, Field Trip Guidebook T310, p. 63-67.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1989 T310

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / FLOODS (GLACIAL)

Kiver, E. P.; Stradling, D. F., 2001, **Ice age floods in the Spokane and Cheney area, Washington**: field trip guide, October 20, 2001: Ice Age Floods Institute, 48 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 K52i 2001

Index terms: SPOKANE CO. / COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

*Kiver, E. P., 1989, Lake Missoula floods and the Channeled Scabland. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 307-308.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

Kiver, E. P.; Stradling, D. F., 1989, The Spokane Valley and northern Columbia Plateau, and with a discussion of paleohydrology, by V. R. Baker. *IN* Breckenridge, R. M., editor, Glacial Lake Missoula and the Channeled Scabland--Missoula, Montana to Portland, Oregon, July 20-26, 1989: International Geological Congress, 28th, Field Trip Guidebook T310, p. 23-35.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1989 T310

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / SPOKANE CO. / SPOKANE VALLEY

*Kiver, E. P.; Stradling, D. F.; Breckenridge, R. M.; McDonald, E. V.; Busacca, A. J., 1989, The Channeled Scabland--Lake Missoula floods and sediments and loess stratigraphy. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 305-346.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / LAKE MISSOULA

*Kiver, E. P.; Stradling, D. F.; Moody, U. L., 1989, Glacial and multiple flood history of the northern borderlands--Trip B. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 321-335.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / SPOKANE CO. / LINCOLN CO. / STEVENS CO.

*McDonald, E. V.; Busacca, A. J., 1989, Record of pre-late Wisconsin floods and of late Wisconsin flood features in the Cheney-Palouse scabland--Trip

C./N Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 337-346.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / SPOKANE CO. / ADAMS CO. / WHITMAN CO.

Mueller, Marge; Mueller, Ted, 1997, **Fire, faults and floods--A road and trail guide exploring the origins of the Columbia River basin**: University of Idaho Press, 288 p.

DGER call number: QE176 C7 M947f 1997

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN / COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

Nummedal, Dag, 1978, Aerial field guide.*IN* Baker, V. R.; Nummedal, Dag, editors, The channeled scablands--A guide to the geomorphology of the Columbia Basin, Washington: U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, p. 169-171.

DGER call number: QE176 C7.3 B168c

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

Nummedal, Dag, 1978, Field trip stop descriptions.*IN* Baker, V. R.; Nummedal, Dag, editors, The channeled scablands--A guide to the geomorphology of the Columbia Basin, Washington: U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 131-168.

DGER call number: QE176 C7.3 B168c

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

O'Connor, J. E.; Waitt, R. B.; and others, 1995, Beyond the Channeled Scabland--A field trip to Missoula flood features in the Columbia, Yakima, and Walla Walla valleys of Washington and Oregon--Part 1: Oregon Geology, v. 57, no. 3, p. 51-60.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

O'Connor, J. E.; Waitt, R. B.; and others, 1995, Beyond the Channeled Scabland--A field trip to Missoula flood features in the Columbia, Yakima, and Walla Walla valleys of Washington and Oregon--Part 2--Field trip, day one: Oregon Geology, v. 57, no. 4, p. 75-86.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

O'Connor, J. E.; Waitt, R. B.; and others, 1995, Beyond the Channeled Scabland--A field trip to Missoula flood features in the Columbia, Yakima, and Walla Walla valleys of Washington and Oregon--Part 3--Field trip, days two and three: Oregon Geology, v. 57, no. 5, p. 99-115.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

Rice, J. W., Jr.; Edgett, K. S., 2000, A Sojourner's prospectus--Provenance of flood-transported clasts at the Mars Pathfinder landing site.*IN* Golombek, M. P.; Edgett, K. S.; Rice, J. W., Jr., editors, Mars Pathfinder Landing Site Workshop II--Characteristics of the Ares Vallis region and field trips in the Channeled Scabland, Washington: Lunar and Planetary Institute Technical report 95-01, Part 1, p. 25-26.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

Rice, J. W., Jr., editors, Mars Pathfinder Landing Site Workshop II--Characteristics of the Ares Vallis region and field trips in the Channeled Scabland, Washington: Lunar and Planetary Institute Technical Report 95-01, Part 1, p. 31-63.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 L961 1995 Part 1

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED

Rice, J. W., Jr.; Edgett, K. S., 1995, Facies on Mars--A model for the Chryse Basin outflow sediments based on analog studies of Icelandic sandar and the Ephrata Fan of the Channeled Scabland, Washington.*IN* Golombek, M. P.; Edgett, K. S.; Rice, J. W., Jr., editors, Mars Pathfinder Landing Site Workshop II--Characteristics of the Ares Vallis region and field trips in the

Channeled Scabland, Washington: Lunar and Planetary Institute Technical Report 95-01, Part 1, p. 24-25.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 L961 1995 Part 1

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

Waitt, R. B.; O'Connor, J. E.; Benito, Gerardo, 1994, Scores of gigantic, successively smaller Lake Missoula floods through Channeled Scabland and Columbia valley.*IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 1, p. 1K 1 - 1K 88.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

Waitt, R. B., Jr., 1983, Tens of successive, colossal Missoula floods at north and east margins of Channeled Scabland; Friends of the Pleistocene, Rocky Mountain Cell, Guidebook for 1983 field conference, Day 2, 27 August, 1983: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-671, 30 p.

DGER call number: QE75 O6 W144r 1983

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / LAKE MISSOULA

Waitt, R. B., Jr., 1983, Tens of successive, colossal Missoula floods at north and east margins of Channeled Scabland. *IN* Friends of the Pleistocene, Guidebook for field trip of Rocky Mountain Cell, August 26-28, 1983: Friends of the Pleistocene, 29 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 F911g 1983

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / LAKE MISSOULA

Waitt, R. B., 1980, Guidebook for west coast Friends of the Pleistocene 1980 field conference, 18-20 September 1980--Cordilleran icesheet and Lake Missoula catastrophic floods, Columbia River valley, Chelan to Walla Walla: [Privately published by the author, Menlo Park, Calif.], 38 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 145g 1980

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / LAKE MISSOULA

Waitt, R. B., Jr., 1977, Glaciation and catastrophic flooding of the Columbia Plateau, Washington; Part 3, Columbia Valley.*IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University, p. 411-412.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

Webster, G. D.; Baker, V. R.; Gustafson, C. E., 1976, Channeled scablands of southeastern Washington--A roadlog via Spokane-Coulee City-Vantage-Washtucna-Lewiston-Pullman; Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section 72nd Annual Meeting, Field guide no. 2: Washington State University, 25 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1976 #2

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

Whitmer, J. H., 1990, Field trip to central Washington channeled scablands, May 26-28, 1990: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological Newsletter, v. 56, no. 9, p. 51-54.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

COLUMBIA COUNTY

Busacca, A. J.; McDonald, E. V., 1998, Road log for day two.*IN* Busacca, A. J.; and others, editors, Dust aerosols, loess soils and global change--Field tour; Wind erosion and air quality, loess deposits and geologic history of the Columbia Plateau, 8-11 October, 1998: Washington State University Department of Crop and Soil Sciences, 96 p., unpaginated.

DGER call number: QE579 B976df 1998

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / ADAMS CO. / FRANKLIN CO. / WALLA WALLA CO. / COLUMBIA CO.

*Carson, R. J.; Pogue, K. R., 1996, **Flood basalts and glacier floods--Roadside geology of parts of Walla Walla, Franklin, and**

Columbia Counties, Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 90, 47 p.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 90

Index terms: WALLA WALLA CO. / FRANKLIN CO. / COLUMBIA CO. / COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

Swanson, D. A.; Wright, T. L., 1976, Guide to field trip between Pasco and Pullman, Washington, emphasizing stratigraphy, vent areas, and intracanyon flows of Yakima Basalt; Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section, 72nd Annual Meeting, Field guide no. 1: Washington State University Department of Geology, 33 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1976 #1

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN / YAKIMA BASALT / BENTON CO. / FRANKLIN CO. / WALLA WALLA CO. / COLUMBIA CO. / WHITMAN CO.

COLUMBIA PLATEAU, see COLUMBIA BASIN

COLUMBIA RIVER

Bekey, T. K.; Morrison, Ralph; Nelson, John; Galster, R. W.; Richards, Jack; Ward, Tom; Molenaar, Dee; Cary, A. S.; Fryberger, J. S., 1964, Columbia River dams, Rock Island to Grand Coulee, with geology along the way from Seattle; field trip: Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section Meeting, Seattle, March 25-28, 1964, guidebook, 40 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849g 1964

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER / COLUMBIA BASIN / GRAND COULEE

Carmody, D. M., 1961, Field trip to Puget Island on the lower Columbia River: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 27, no. 3, p. 13-14.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: PUGET ISLAND / COLUMBIA RIVER / WAHAKIUM CO.

Schminky, H. B., 1937, The Lower Columbia River trip: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 3, no. 18, p. 196-200.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER

Tolan, T. L.; Beeson, M. H.; Vogt, B. F., 1984, Exploring the Neogene history of the Columbia River--Discussion and geologic field trip guide to the Columbia River gorge; Part I, Discussion: Oregon Geology, v. 46, no. 8, p. 87-97.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER / COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / COLUMBIA RIVER BASALT GROUP / COLUMBIA BASIN

Tolan, T. L.; Beeson, M. H.; Vogt, B. F., 1984, Exploring the Neogene history of the Columbia River--Discussion and geologic field trip guide to the Columbia River gorge; Part II, Road log and comments: Oregon Geology, v. 46, no. 9, p. 103-112.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER / COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / COLUMBIA RIVER BASALT GROUP / COLUMBIA BASIN

Whitmer, J. H., compiler, 1988, Trip guide for tour of lower Columbia River and southern Washington coast: Geological Society of the Oregon Country, 23 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G346f 1988

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER / PACIFIC CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / LEWIS CO.

COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE

Allen, J. E., 1979, **The magnificent gateway**--A layman's guide to the geology of the Columbia River gorge: Timber Press [Forest Grove, Ore.] Scenic Trips to the Northwest's Geologic Past 1, 144 p.

DGER call number: QE176 C5 A427m 1979

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / CLARK CO. / SKAMANIA CO. / KLICKITAT CO.

Allen, J. E., 1958, Columbia River gorge--Portland to The Dalles. *IN* Guidebook for field trip excursions, Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section: University of Oregon, p. 4-23.

DGER call number: QE35 O7 G345a 1958; DGER reprints

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE

Beaulieu, J. D., field trip chairman, 1973, **Geologic field trips in northern Oregon and southern Washington**: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 77, 206 p.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / BENTON CO. / COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / FRANKLIN CO. / MOUNT ST. HELENS / WALLA WALLA CO.

Beeson, M. H.; Tolan, T. L., 1987, Columbia River gorge--The geologic evolution of the Columbia River in northwestern Oregon and southwestern Washington. *IN* Hill, M. L., editor, Cordilleran section of the Geological Society of America: Geological Society of America DNAG Centennial Field Guide 1, p. 321-326.

DGER call number: QE71 G345d C4 1

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / CLARK CO. / SKAMANIA CO.

Bourdeau, Alex; and others, compilers, 1999, Geoarchaeology of the Portland basin and Columbia River gorge: Friends of the Pleistocene, 80 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 F911f 1999

Index terms: OREGON - PORTLAND AREA / CLARK CO. / SKAMANIA CO. / COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / BONNEVILLE LANDSLIDE

Dale, M. R., 1949, Geological trip up the Columbia River gorge (Cascade Locks--Hood River section): Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 15, no. 12, p. 114-119.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / SKAMANIA CO. / KLICKITAT CO.

Farooqui, S. M.; Bielefeld, R. J., 1981, Hanford Atomic Reservation and Columbia River gorge. *IN* Association of Engineering Geologists, Field trip guidebook--Engineering geology in the Pacific Northwest: Association of Engineering Geologists, p. 3-34.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849f 1981

Index terms: BENTON CO. - HANFORD RESERVATION / COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE

Hanson, L. G., 1989, The Columbia Valley and Columbia River gorge, with a discussion of Wallula Gap, by V. R. Baker. *IN* Breckenridge, R. M., editor, Glacial Lake Missoula and the Channeled Scabland--Missoula, Montana to Portland, Oregon, July 20-26, 1989: International Geological Congress, 28th, Field Trip Guidebook T310, p. 63-67.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1989 T310

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE

Kuper, H. T.; MacDonald, Anne; Burns, S. F.; Kuper, D. E.; Schuster, R. L.; Logan, R. L.; Pringle, P. T., 1994, Character of landslides in western Washington and Oregon. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 1, p. 1L 1 - 1L 22.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / MOUNT ST. HELENS / COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / OREGON (WESTERN)

Scofield, D. H.; Harvey, A. F.; Burns, S. F., 1997, Engineering geology of the Columbia River gorge--Association of Engineering Geologists 40th annual meeting field trip: Association of Engineering Geologists, 27 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849f 1997

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / SKAMANIA CO. / OREGON - PORTLAND AREA / CLARK CO. / KLICKITAT CO.

Simon, L. F., 1949, Log on trip up Columbia Gorge--Portland to Cascade Locks: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 15, no. 6, p. 49-51.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / CLARK CO. / SKAMANIA CO.

Stauffer, James, 1959, Columbia River field trip: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 25, no. 12, p. 78-79.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / CLARK CO. / SKAMANIA CO.

Suchanek, Ron, 1974, The Columbia River gorge--The story of the river and the rocks: Ore Bin, v. 36, no. 12, p. 197-214.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / CLARK CO. / SKAMANIA CO. / KLICKITAT CO. / OHANAPECOSH FORMATION / EAGLE CREEK FORMATION / COLUMBIA RIVER BASALT GROUP / TROUTDALE FORMATION

Tolan, T. L.; Beeson, M. H.; Vogt, B. F., 1984, Exploring the Neogene history of the Columbia River--Discussion and geologic field trip guide to the Columbia River gorge; Part I, Discussion: Oregon Geology, v. 46, no. 8, p. 87-97.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / COLUMBIA RIVER BASALT GROUP / COLUMBIA BASIN

Tolan, T. L.; Beeson, M. H.; Vogt, B. F., 1984, Exploring the Neogene history of the Columbia River--Discussion and geologic field trip guide to the Columbia River gorge; Part II, Road log and comments: Oregon Geology, v. 46, no. 9, p. 103-112.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / COLUMBIA RIVER BASALT GROUP / COLUMBIA BASIN

Wang, Yumei; Hofmeister, R. Jon; McConnell, Vicki S.; Burns, Scott F.; Pringle, P. T.; Peterson, Gary L., 2002, Columbia River gorge landslides. IN Moore, G. W., editor, Field guide to geologic processes in Cascadia: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Special Paper 36, p. 273-287.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / SKAMANIA CO.

Wang, Yumei; Hofmeister, R. J.; McConnell, Vicki; Burns, S. F.; Pringle, P. T., 2002, Columbia River gorge landslides--Field trip guidebook for the National Academies: [Privately published by the authors], 22 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 W246c 2002

Index terms: SKAMANIA CO. / COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / OREGON - COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE

Wilkinson, W. D.; Allen, J. E., 1959, Picture Gorge to Portland via Arlington; Field trip no. 7. IN Wilkinson, W. D., editor, Field guidebook; College Teachers Conference in Geology: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 50, p. 109-135.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE

COWLITZ COUNTY

Armentrout, J. M.; McDougall, K. A.; Jefferis, P. T.; Nesbitt, E. A., 1980, Geologic field trip guide for the Cenozoic stratigraphy and late Eocene paleoecology of southwestern Washington. IN Oles, K. F.; Johnson, J. G.; and others, editors, Geologic field trips in western Oregon and southwestern Washington: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 101, p. 79-92.

DGER call number: DGER reprints; DGER collection

Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / COWLITZ CO. / LEWIS CO. / THURSTON CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / CRESCENT FORMATION / MCINTOSH FORMATION / NORTHCRAFT FORMATION / SKOOKUMCHUCK FORMATION / ASTORIA FORMATION

Armentrout, J. M., 1977, Cenozoic stratigraphy of southwestern Washington. IN Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University, p. 227-264.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977

Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / ASTORIA FORMATION / MONTESANO FORMATION / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / MASON CO. / THURSTON CO. / LEWIS CO. / COWLITZ CO. / CRESCENT FORMATION / MCINTOSH FORMATION

Burns, Scott F.; Kuper, H. Tom; Lawes, John L., 2000, Landslides at Kelso, Washington, and Portland, Oregon. IN Moore, G. W., editor, Field guide to geologic processes in Cascadia: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Special Paper 36, p. 257-272.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: COWLITZ CO. / OREGON - PORTLAND AREA

Deacon, R. J.; Hales, P. O.; Phillips, W. M.; Walsh, T. J., 1988, Geologic road log from Portland to Ocean Shores: Northwest Petroleum Association, 14 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879gp 1988

Index terms: COWLITZ CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / LEWIS CO. / PACIFIC CO. / SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON

Deacon, R. J.; Butler, Ann; Rau, W. W., 1986, ARCO field trip, northwest Oregon-southwest Washington, June 2-3-4, 1986--Nehalem basin, Astoria basin, Chehalis basin, coastal Olympic Peninsula: [Privately published by the author], 14 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 D278a 1986

Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / CHEHALIS BASIN / PACIFIC COAST / LEWIS CO. / PACIFIC CO. / THURSTON CO. / WAHAKIYAKUM CO. / COWLITZ CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Decker, R. W.; Decker, Barbara, 1993, **Road guide to Mount St. Helens:** Double Decker Press [Mariposa, Calif.], 48 p.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 D295r 1993

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS / SKAMANIA CO. / COWLITZ CO.

Doukas, M. P., 1990, Road guide to volcanic deposits of Mount St. Helens and vicinity, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1859, 53 p.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / SKAMANIA CO. / COWLITZ CO. URL: Accessed Jan. 19, 2001 at http://vulcan.wr.usgs.gov/Volcanoes/MSH/NatMonument/RoadGuide/B1859_inlined.html

Fritz, W. J.; Fisk, L. H.; Harrison, Sylvia, 1982, **Mount St. Helens road log--** A visit to the lower Toutle and Cowlitz River drainages to observe the sedimentology, transported trees, and other effects of mudflows resulting from the eruptions of May 18, 1980, and March 19, 1982: Oregon Geology, v. 44, no. 8, p. 87-93.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (1980 AND POST 1980) / SKAMANIA CO. / COWLITZ CO. / COWLITZ RIVER / TOUTLE RIVER

Hyde, J. H.; Greeley, Ronald, 1973, Geological field trip guide, Mount St. Helens lava tubes, Washington. IN Beaulieu, J. D., field trip chairman, Geologic field trips in northern Oregon and southern Washington: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 77, p. 183-206.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (PRE 1980) / SKAMANIA CO. / COWLITZ CO. / CLARK CO. / CAVES / LAVA TUBES

- Iriyama, Jun, 1996, An observation report on the Newberry and Mount St. Helens volcanoes--Participation in the 1996 GRC research field trip: Chinetsu (Journal of the Japan Geothermal Energy Association), v. 33, no. 4, p. 64-69.
DGER call number: DGER reprints
Index terms: COWLITZ CO. / SKAMANIA CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS / OREGON - NEWBERRY VOLCANO
- Iverson, R. M.; Martinson, H. A., editors, 1986, Mount St. Helens--American Geomorphological Field Group field trip guidebook and abstracts, 1986: American Geomorphological Field Group, 178 p., 1 plate.
DGER call number: QE176 S5 194m 1986
Index terms: COWLITZ CO. / SKAMANIA CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (1980 AND POST 1980)
- Janda, R. J.; Swanson, F. J., 1987, Introduction--Landscape disturbance--The Mount St. Helens example.*IN* Janda, R. J.; Swanson, F. J.; Meyer, D. F., compilers, Mount St. Helens August 8-9, 1987 field trip: International Symposium on Erosion and Sedimentation in the Pacific Rim; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, p. 1-14.
DGER call number: QE176 S5 J33m 1987
Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (1980 AND POST 1980) / COWLITZ CO. / SKAMANIA CO.
- Janda, R. J.; Swanson, F. J.; Meyer, D. F., compilers, 1987, Mount St. Helens August 8-9, 1987 field trip: International Symposium on Erosion and Sedimentation in the Pacific Rim; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, 156 p.
DGER call number: QE176 S5 J33m 1987
Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / SKAMANIA CO. / COWLITZ CO.
- Janda, R. J.; Meyer, D. F., 1987, Sediment concentration and channel morphology.*IN* Janda, R. J.; Swanson, F. J.; Meyer, D. F., compilers, Mount St. Helens August 8-9, 1987 field trip: International Symposium on Erosion and Sedimentation in the Pacific Rim; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, p. 69-73.
DGER call number: QE176 S5 J33m 1987
Index terms: COWLITZ CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / TOUTLE RIVER (NORTH FORK)
- Janda, R. J.; Meyer, D. F.; Iverson, R. M.; Scott, K. M., compilers, 1986, Day 2, Road log and field guide--September 5--Volcanic and geomorphic phenomena in the drainage basins of the Toutle and Cowlitz Rivers.*IN* Iverson, R. M.; Martinson, H. A., editors, Mount St. Helens--American Geomorphological Field Group field trip guidebook and abstracts, 1986: American Geomorphological Field Group, p. 68-74.
DGER call number: QE176 S5 194m 1986
Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS / COWLITZ CO. / TOUTLE RIVER SYSTEM / COWLITZ RIVER
- Jennison, H. L., 1940, Trip to the Lewis River region--September 29: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 6, no. 20, p. 177-178. [NOTE: no directions given].
DGER call number: DGER reprints
Index terms: CLARK CO. / COWLITZ CO. / SKAMANIA CO. / LAVA FIELDS
- Lowell, S. M.; Badger, T. C., 1998, Spirit Lake Memorial Highway and Mount St. Helens: Association of Engineering Geologists [field trip], 20 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849f 1998
Index terms: SKAMANIA CO. / COWLITZ CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980)
- Lowell, S. M.; Badger, T. C.; Burk, R. L.; Pringle, P. T., 1994, Spirit Lake Memorial Highway: Highway Geology Symposium Field Trip, 14 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 L917s 1994
Index terms: SKAMANIA CO. / COWLITZ CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS
- Martinson, H. A., 1987, Post-eruption channel modification of Smith Creek.*IN* Janda, R. J.; Swanson, F. J.; Meyer, D. F., compilers, Mount St. Helens August 8-9, 1987 field trip: International Symposium on Erosion and Sedimentation in the Pacific Rim; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, p. 123-129.
DGER call number: QE176 S5 J33m 1987
Index terms: COWLITZ CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / SMITH CREEK
- Meyer, D. F., 1987, Channel formation and modification under various water and sediment discharges, South Fork Coldwater Creek, Washington.*IN* Janda, R. J.; Swanson, F. J.; Meyer, D. F., compilers, Mount St. Helens August 8-9, 1987 field trip: International Symposium on Erosion and Sedimentation in the Pacific Rim; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, p. 47-54.
DGER call number: QE176 S5 J33m 1987
Index terms: COWLITZ CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / COLDWATER CREEK
- Meyer, D. F.; Janda, R. J., 1987, Sedimentation downstream from the 18 May 1980 North Fork Toutle River debris-avalanche deposit.*IN* Janda, R. J.; Swanson, F. J.; Meyer, D. F., compilers, Mount St. Helens August 8-9, 1987 field trip: International Symposium on Erosion and Sedimentation in the Pacific Rim; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, p. 55-67.
DGER call number: QE176 S5 J33m 1987
Index terms: COWLITZ CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / TOUTLE RIVER (NORTH FORK) DEBRIS DAM
- Meyer, D. F., 1987, Surficial processes and deposits at the Coldwater blockage.*IN* Janda, R. J.; Swanson, F. J.; Meyer, D. F., compilers, Mount St. Helens August 8-9, 1987 field trip: International Symposium on Erosion and Sedimentation in the Pacific Rim; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, p. 34-47.
DGER call number: QE176 S5 J33m 1987
Index terms: COWLITZ CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / COLDWATER CREEK / TOUTLE RIVER (NORTH FORK) DEBRIS DAM
- Meyer, D. F., 1986, Channel formation and modification under various water and sediment discharges, South Fork Coldwater Creek.*IN* Iverson, R. M.; Martinson, H. A., editors, Mount St. Helens--American Geomorphological Field Group field trip guidebook and abstracts, 1986: American Geomorphological Field Group, p. 97-104.
DGER call number: QE176 S5 194m 1986
Index terms: COWLITZ CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS / COLDWATER CREEK (SOUTH FORK) / RIVER MORPHOLOGY
- Meyer, D. F.; Janda, R. J., 1986, Sedimentation downstream from the 18 May 1980 North Fork Toutle River debris-avalanche deposit.*IN* Iverson, R. M.; Martinson, H. A., editors, Mount St. Helens--American Geomorphological Field Group field trip guidebook and abstracts, 1986: American Geomorphological Field Group, p. 105-116.
DGER call number: QE176 S5 194m 1986
Index terms: COWLITZ CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (1980) / TOUTLE RIVER (NORTH FORK) / STREAM SEDIMENTS / RIVER MORPHOLOGY
- Meyer, D. F., 1986, Surficial processes and deposits at the Coldwater blockage.*IN* Iverson, R. M.; Martinson, H. A., editors, Mount St. Helens--American Geomorphological Field Group field trip guidebook and abstracts, 1986: American Geomorphological Field Group, p. 84-96.
DGER call number: QE176 S5 194m 1986
Index terms: COWLITZ CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / TOUTLE RIVER (NORTH FORK) DEBRIS DAM
- Niem, A. R.; Van Atta, R. O.; Livingston, V. E., Jr.; Rau, W. W., 1973, Cenozoic stratigraphy, Oregon-Washington--Road log.*IN* Beaulieu, J. D., field trip chairman, Geologic field trips in northern Oregon and southern Washington: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 77, p. 93-132.
DGER call number: DGER collection
Index terms: WAHIAKUM CO. / COWLITZ CO.
- Tilford, N. R.; Kent, R. C., 1981, Mount St. Helens and the geology of Lewis and Toutle Rivers. *IN* Association of Engineering Geologists, Field trip

guidebook--Engineering geology in the Pacific Northwest: Association of Engineering Geologists, p. 143-213, 1 plate.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849f 1981

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / LEWIS RIVER / COWLITZ RIVER / TOUTLE RIVER / COWLITZ CO. / LEWIS CO.

Whitmer, J. H., 1990, Carson-Lone Butte-Crazy Hills-Lewis River--Land of volcanoes, glaciers, tuyas, and mogers; a Geological Society of the Oregon Country field trip: Geological Society of the Oregon Country, 10 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G346f 1990 #1

Index terms: CLARK CO. / SKAMANIA CO. / COWLITZ CO.

Whitmer, J. H., 1988, Geologic road log, Portland, Oregon to Crescent Lake, Washington via Interstate 5, Tacoma and Port Townsend: [Privately published by the author], 45 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 W615g 1988

Index terms: I-5 CORRIDOR / WESTERN WASHINGTON / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO. / CLARK CO. / COWLITZ CO. / THURSTON CO. / KITSAP CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / CLALLAM CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / MIMA MOUNDS

Wilbur, R. F., 1952, Field trip, Cowlitz County, Washington: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 18, no. 6, p. 62.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: COWLITZ CO.

DOUGLAS COUNTY

Badger, T. C.; Galster, R. W. (Dick); Brunengo, M. J.; Findley, D. P.; Byers, Tom, 2001, Engineering geology around the Wenatchee Basin; Association of Engineering Geologists, Washington Section field trip, June 9th and 10th, 2001: Association of Engineering Geologists Washington Section, 75 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849f 2001

Index terms: WENATCHEE BASIN / CHELAN CO. / DOUGLAS CO.

Cheney, E. S., 1998, Guide to the geology of north-central Washington: Northwest Geological Society Guidebook 17, 97 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1998 #2

Index terms: DOUGLAS CO. / FERRY CO. / STEVENS CO. / OKANOGAN CO.

*Evans, J. E.; Johnson, S. Y., 1989, Paleogene strike-slip basins of central Washington--Swauk Formation and Chumstick Formation. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 213-237.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: SWAUK FORMATION / CHUMSTICK FORMATION / CHELAN CO. / DOUGLAS CO.

Fryxell, Roald, 1963, Notes on the occurrence of silicified wood from the Ginkgo flow of the Yakima Basalt Formation, Washington: *Xi Transactions*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 33-36.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 S577 1963

Index terms: CHELAN CO. / COLUMBIA BASIN / DOUGLAS CO. / FRANKLIN CO. / KITTITAS CO. / KLIKITAT CO. / PETRIFIED WOOD / PALEOBOTANY

Vehrs, Robert, 1968, Summary of the engineering geology of Grand Coulee Dam and related features. *IN* McKee, Bates; Coombs, H. A., Guidebook to field trips; 1968 National Meeting, Seattle: Association of Engineering Geologists, p. 18-26.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849n 1968

Index terms: GRAND COULEE DAM / DOUGLAS CO.???

DRY FALLS, see COLUMBIA BASIN

FERRY COUNTY

Atwater, B. F., 1983, Guidebook for 1983 Friends of the Pleistocene field trip to the Sanpoil River valley, northeastern

Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-456, 19 p.

DGER call number: QE75 O6 A887b 1983

Index terms: NORTHEASTERN WASHINGTON / FERRY CO. / SANPOIL RIVER VALLEY

Atwater, B. F., 1983, Jokulhlaups into the Sanpoil arm of glacial Lake Columbia, Washington; Day 1, Friday, August 26, 1983. *IN*

Friends of the Pleistocene, Guidebook for field trip of Rocky Mountain cell, August 26-28, 1983: Friends of the Pleistocene, 19 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 F911g 1983

Index terms: LAKE COLUMBIA / FERRY CO. / SANPOIL RIVER VALLEY

Cheney, E. S., 1998, Guide to the geology of north-central Washington: Northwest Geological Society Guidebook 17, 97 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1998 #2

Index terms: DOUGLAS CO. / FERRY CO. / STEVENS CO. / OKANOGAN CO.

Cheney, E. S., 1993, Guide to the geology of northeastern Washington: Northwest Geological Society Guidebook 8, 44 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1993

Index terms: OKANOGAN CO. / FERRY CO. / STEVENS CO. / PEND OREILLE CO. / NORTHEASTERN WASHINGTON

Cheney, E. S.; Rhodes, B. P.; Wilson, J. R.; McMillen, D. D., 1982, Geologic excursion of high-grade metamorphic rocks and low-angle faults of the Kettle and Okanogan domes, Washington. *IN* Roberts, Sheila; Fountain, David, editors, Tobacco Root Geological Society 1980 field conference guidebook: Tobacco Root Geological Society [Spokane, Wash.], p. 6-25.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 T628 1980; DGER reprints

Index terms: KETTLE DOME / OKANOGAN DOME / OKANOGAN HIGHLANDS / FERRY CO. / OKANOGAN CO.

*Fox, K. F., Jr.; Wilson, J. R., 1989, Kettle gneiss dome--A metamorphic core complex in north-central Washington. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 201-211.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: KETTLE DOME / FERRY CO.

*Holder, R. W.; Gaylord, D. R.; Holder, G. A. M., 1989, Plutonism, volcanism, and sedimentation associated with core complex and graben development in the central Okanogan Highlands, Washington. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 189-200.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: NORTHEASTERN WASHINGTON / OKANOGAN CO. / FERRY CO.

Moye, F. J., 1987, Republic graben, Washington. *IN* Hill, M. L., editor, Cordilleran section of the Geological Society of America: Geological Society of America DNAG Centennial Field Guide 1, p. 399-402.

DGER call number: QE71 G345d C4 1

Index terms: REPUBLIC GRABEN / NORTHEASTERN WASHINGTON / FERRY CO. / OKANOGAN CO.

FRANKLIN COUNTY

Beaulieu, J. D., field trip chairman, 1973, **Geologic field trips in northern Oregon and southern Washington**: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 77, 206 p.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / BENTON CO. / COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / FRANKLIN CO. / MOUNT ST. HELENS / WALLA WALLA CO.

Brown, D. J.; Lobdell, G. T.; Neff, G. E., 1976, Hydrology and engineering geology of the Columbia Basin; Geological Society of America Cordilleran

Section, 72nd Annual Meeting, Field guide no. 3: Washington State University Department of Geology, 43 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1976 #3

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN / FRANKLIN CO. / GRANT CO. / ADAMS CO. / LINCOLN CO. / YAKIMA BASALT / RINGOLD FORMATION / BENTON CO. - HANFORD RESERVATION / COLUMBIA RIVER BASALT GROUP

Brown, D. J.; Ledgerwood, R. K., 1973, Stratigraphy and structure of Yakima Basalt in the Pasco Basin, Washington. *IN* Beaulieu, J. D., field trip chairman, Geologic field trips in northern Oregon and southern Washington: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 77, p. 171-181.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: YAKIMA BASALT / PASCO BASIN / FRANKLIN CO. / BENTON CO.

Busacca, A. J.; McDonald, E. V., 1998, Road log for day two. *IN* Busacca, A. J.; and others, editors, Dust aerosols, loess soils and global change--Field tour: Wind erosion and air quality, loess deposits and geologic history of the Columbia Plateau, 8-11 October, 1998: Washington State University Department of Crop and Soil Sciences, 96 p., unpaginated.

DGER call number: QE579 B976df 1998

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / ADAMS CO. / FRANKLIN CO. / WALLA WALLA CO. / COLUMBIA CO.

*Carson, R. J.; Pogue, K. R., 1996, **Flood basalts and glacier floods--Roadside geology of parts of Walla Walla, Franklin, and Columbia Counties, Washington**: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 90, 47 p.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 90

Index terms: WALLA WALLA CO. / FRANKLIN CO. / COLUMBIA CO. / COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

Fryxell, Roald, 1963, Notes on the occurrence of silicified wood from the Ginkgo flow of the Yakima Basalt Formation, Washington: *Xi Transactions*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 33-36.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 S577 1963

Index terms: CHELAN CO. / COLUMBIA BASIN / DOUGLAS CO. / FRANKLIN CO. / KITTITAS CO. / KLICKITAT CO. / PETRIFIED WOOD / PALEOBOTANY

Reidel, S. P.; Lindsey, K. A.; Tolan, T. L., 1991, Field trip guide to the geology of the Pasco Basin and surrounding area, south-central Washington: American Geophysical Union Pacific Northwest Annual Meeting, 38th, 42 p.

DGER call number: QE176 C7 R359f 1991

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN / BENTON CO. / FRANKLIN CO. / WALLA WALLA CO. / PASCO BASIN

Swanson, D. A.; Wright, T. L., 1976, Guide to field trip between Pasco and Pullman, Washington, emphasizing stratigraphy, vent areas, and intracanyon flows of Yakima Basalt; Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section, 72nd Annual Meeting, Field guide no. 1: Washington State University Department of Geology, 33 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1976 #1

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN / YAKIMA BASALT / BENTON CO. / FRANKLIN CO. / WALLA WALLA CO. / COLUMBIA CO. / WHITMAN CO.

GARFIELD COUNTY

Miklancic, Fred J., 1989, Lower Granite Dam. *IN* Galster, R. W., chairman, Engineering geology in Washington: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Bulletin 78, v. 1, p. 471-476.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 B8 78

Index terms: LOWER GRANITE DAM / SNAKE RIVER / GARFIELD CO.

GLACIER PEAK

Crowder, D. F.; Tabor, R. W., 1965, **Routes and rocks--Hiker's guide to the North Cascades from Glacier Peak to Lake Chelan**:

Mountaineers [Seattle, Wash.], 235 p.

DGER call number: 917.9724 C885r [indef WSL]

Index terms: SNOHOMISH CO. / CHELAN CO. / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / GLACIER PEAK

Pringle, P. T.; Hickson, C. J., 1998, Cascade volcanoes--Processes and hazards: International Association for Engineering Geology and the Environment, 8th Congress, Technical Tour Guide Book Trip 14, 22 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 P957c 1998

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / MOUNT BAKER / GLACIER PEAK / MOUNT RAINIER / MOUNT ADAMS / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST)

Pringle, P. T.; Hickson, C. J., 1998, Cascade volcanoes--Processes and hazards: A five day field trip--Mount Baker to Mount St. Helens, September 25-30, 1998: International Association of Engineering Geology and the Environment, 8th Congress, 22 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1998

Index terms: MOUNT BAKER / WHATCOM CO. / MOUNT RAINIER / PIERCE CO. / GLACIER PEAK / SNOHOMISH CO.

GRAND COULEE

Baker, V. R., 1989, The Grand Coulee and Dry Falls. *IN* Breckenridge, R. M., editor, Glacial Lake Missoula and the Channeled Scabland--Missoula, Montana to Portland, Oregon, July 20-26, 1989: International Geological Congress, 28th, Field Trip Guidebook T310, p. 51-55.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1989 T310

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / GRAND COULEE / DRY FALLS

Bartell, Jerry, 1977, Field trip 1--Dams and associated landslides; Grand Coulee and Bacon Siphon. *IN* Association of Engineering Geologists, Guidebook to field trips; 1977 National Meeting, Seattle, Washington: Association of Engineering Geologists, p. 48-54.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849f 1977

Index terms: GRAND COULEE DAM

Beck, G. F., 1947, Some additions to Grand Coulee geology: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 13, no. 8, p. 72-74.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN / GRAND COULEE

Bekey, T. K.; Morrison, Ralph; Nelson, John; Galster, R. W.; Richards, Jack; Ward, Tom; Molenaar, Dee; Cary, A. S.; Fryberger, J. S., 1964, Columbia River dams, Rock Island to Grand Coulee, with geology along the way from Seattle; field trip: Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section Meeting, Seattle, March 25-28, 1964, guidebook, 40 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849g 1964

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER / COLUMBIA BASIN / GRAND COULEE

Neff, G. E., 1974, Roadlog--Ephrata-Coulee Dam. *IN* Voight, Barry; Voight, M. A., editors, Rock mechanics--The American northwest: Pennsylvania State University, p. 269-270.

DGER call number: QE79 V889r 1974

Index terms: GRANT CO. / GRAND COULEE

Vehrs, Robert, 1968, Summary of the engineering geology of Grand Coulee Dam and related features. *IN* McKee, Bates; Coombs, H. A., Guidebook to field trips; 1968 National Meeting, Seattle: Association of Engineering Geologists, p. 18-26.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849n 1968

Index terms: GRAND COULEE DAM / DOUGLAS CO.???

GRANT COUNTY

Amara, M. S.; Neff, G. E., 1996, **Geologic road trips in Grant County, Washington**: Adam East Museum and Art Center [Moses Lake, Wash.], 93 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A485g 1996
Index terms: GRANT CO.

Baker, V. R., 1987, Dry Falls of the Channeled Scabland, Washington. *IN* Hill, M. L., editor, Cordilleran section of the Geological Society of America: Geological Society of America DNAG Centennial Field Guide 1, p. 369-372.

DGER call number: QE71 G345d C4 1
Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLANT / DRY FALLS / GRANT CO.

Brown, D. J.; Lobdell, G. T.; Neff, G. E., 1976, Hydrology and engineering geology of the Columbia Basin; Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section, 72nd Annual Meeting, Field guide no. 3: Washington State University Department of Geology, 43 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1976 #3
Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN / FRANKLIN CO. / GRANT CO. / ADAMS CO. / LINCOLN CO. / YAKIMA BASALT / RINGOLD FORMATION / BENTON CO. - HANFORD RESERVATION / COLUMBIA RIVER BASALT GROUP
*Campbell, N. P.; Reidel, S. P., 1991, **Geologic guide for State Routes 240 and 243 in south-central Washington**: Washington Geology, v. 19, no. 3, p. 3-17.

DGER call number: DGER collection
Index terms: GRANT CO. / BENTON CO.

Carson, R. J.; Tolan, T. L.; Reidel, S. P., 1987, Geology of the Vantage area, south-central Washington--An introduction to the Miocene flood basalts, Yakima fold belt, and the Channeled Scabland. *IN* Hill, M. L., editor, Cordilleran Section of the Geological Society of America: Geological Society of America DNAG Centennial Field Guide 1, p. 357-362.

DGER call number: QE71 G345d C4 1
Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLANT / GRANT CO. / KITTITAS CO. / YAKIMA FOLD BELT / MAPS - GEOLOGIC / GUIDEBOOKS / AREAL GEOLOGY / NEOGENE

Neff, G. E., 1974, Roadlog--Ephrata-Coulee Dam. *IN* Voight, Barry; Voight, M. A., editors, Rock mechanics--The American northwest: Pennsylvania State University, p. 269-270.

DGER call number: QE79 V889r 1974
Index terms: GRANT CO. / GRAND COULEE

GRAYS HARBOR COUNTY

Armentrout, J. M.; McDougall, K. A.; Jefferis, P. T.; Nesbitt, E. A., 1980, Geologic field trip guide for the Cenozoic stratigraphy and late Eocene paleoecology of southwestern Washington. *IN* Oles, K. F.; Johnson, J. G.; and others, editors, Geologic field trips in western Oregon and southwestern Washington: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 101, p.79-92.

DGER call number: DGER reprints; DGER collection
Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / COWLITZ CO. / LEWIS CO. / THURSTON CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / CRESCENT FORMATION / MCINTOSH FORMATION / NORTHCRAFT FORMATION / SKOOKUMCHUCK FORMATION / ASTORIA FORMATION

Armentrout, J. M., 1977, Cenozoic stratigraphy of southwestern Washington. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University, p. 227-264.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977
Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / ASTORIA FORMATION / MONTESANO FORMATION / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / MASON CO. / THURSTON CO. / LEWIS CO. / COWLITZ CO. / CRESCENT FORMATION / MCINTOSH FORMATION

Bucknam, R. C.; Leopold, E. B.; Hemphill-Haley, Eileen; Ekblaw, D. E.; Atwater, B. F.; Benson, B. E.; Phipps, J. B., 1994, Holocene tectonics in western Washington. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic

field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 2, p. 2C 1 - 2C 15.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994
Index terms: KITSAP CO. / RESTORATION POINT / SEATTLE FAULT / COPALIS RIVER ESTUARY / GRAYS HARBOR CO.

Deacon, R. J.; Hales, P. O.; Phillips, W. M.; Walsh, T. J., 1988, Geologic road log from Portland to Ocean Shores: Northwest Petroleum Association, 14 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879gp 1988
Index terms: COWLITZ CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / LEWIS CO. / PACIFIC CO. / SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON

Deacon, R. J.; Butler, Ann; Rau, W. W., 1986, ARCO field trip, northwest Oregon-southwest Washington, June 2-3-4, 1986--Nehalem basin, Astoria basin, Chehalis basin, coastal Olympic Peninsula: [Privately published by the author], 14 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 D278a 1986
Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / CHEHALIS BASIN / PACIFIC COAST / LEWIS CO. / PACIFIC CO. / THURSTON CO. / WAHAKIACUM CO. / COWLITZ CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Friends of the Pleistocene, 1996, Quaternary glaciation and tectonism on the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington--A field guide for the Friends of the Pleistocene 3rd annual Pacific Northwest Cell field conference: Friends of the Pleistocene, 1 v., 2 plates.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 F911f 1996
Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / JEFFERSON CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO.

Hunting, M. T., 1960, Geologic field trip in Thurston, Grays Harbor, and Lewis Counties, Washington: Washington Division of Mines and Geology unpublished report, 7 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 H956g 1960
Index terms: THURSTON CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / LEWIS CO.

Rau, W. W., 1987, Melange rocks of Washington's Olympic coast. *IN* Hill, M. L., editor, Cordilleran section of the Geological Society of America: Geological Society of America DNAG Centennial Field Guide 1, p. 373-376.

DGER call number: QE71 G345d C4 1
Index terms: GRAYS HARBOR CO. / PACIFIC COAST / ACCRETED TERRANES

Rau, W. W., 1973, Geology of the Washington coast between Point Grenville and the Hoh River: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Bulletin 66, 58 p.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 B8 66
Index terms: QUINALT FORMATION/GRAYS HARBOR CO./JEFFERSON CO.

Stewart, R. J., 1998, Field trip to the western Olympic Mountains, Washington--An excursion into the geology of the Olympic subduction complex, guided by the mapping of Rowland W. Tabor, Weldon W. Rau, Parke D. Snively, Jr., and Wallace M. Cady, with observations (and obfuscations), by R. J. Stewart: Northwest Geological Society Guidebook 16, 1 v.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1998 #1
Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / MASON CO. / OLYMPIC SUBDUCTION COMPLEX

Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources staff, 1988, Introduction to the petroleum geology of the Olympic coast of Washington and adjacent portions of the continental shelf--A road log--Ocean Shores to Kalaloch guidebook: Northwest Petroleum Association, 46 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879go 1988
Index terms: GRAYS HARBOR CO. / PACIFIC CO. / PACIFIC COAST

Whitmer, J. H., compiler, 1988, Trip guide for tour of lower Columbia River and southern Washington coast: Geological Society of the Oregon Country, 23 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G346f 1988

Index terms: PACIFIC CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. /
SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / LEWIS CO.

HOOD CANAL

Baldwin, E. M., 1947, Hood Canal-Olympic Mountain trip: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 13, no. 9, p. 82-84.
DGER call number: DGER reprints
Index terms: HOOD CANAL / MASON CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

McLucas, G. B., 1980, Road log, Hood Canal field trip: [Privately published by the author], 9 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 M166h 1980
Index terms: HOOD CANAL / MASON CO.

HURRICANE RIDGE (see OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS)

I-5 CORRIDOR

Whitmer, J. H., 1988, Geologic road log, Portland, Oregon to Crescent Lake, Washington via Interstate 5, Tacoma and Port Townsend: [Privately published by the author], 45 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 W615g 1988
Index terms: I-5 CORRIDOR / WESTERN WASHINGTON / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO. / CLARK CO. / COWLITZ CO. / THURSTON CO. / KITSAP CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / CLALLAM CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / MIMA MOUNDS

ISLAND COUNTY

Friends of the Pleistocene, 1997, Pre-FOP excursion to Fidalgo and Whidbey Islands. *IN* Swanson, T. W.; Porter, S. C., Cosmogenic isotope ages of moraines in the southeastern North Cascade Range: Friends of the Pleistocene, 1 v.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 F911c 1997
Index terms: FIDALGO ISLAND / WHIDBEY ISLAND / ISLAND CO.

Northwest Geological Society, 2001, Northwest Geological Society field trip, June 2-3, 2001; Part 1, Whidbey Island Quaternary sediments, by G. W. Thorsen; Part 2, The Van Zandt dike landslide and a medley of other mass-movement features in the Samish-South Nooksack trough, by M. J. Brunengo: Northwest Geological Society, 55 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 2001
Index terms: WHIDBEY ISLAND / ISLAND CO. / VAN ZANDT LANDSLIDE / WHATCOM CO.

Thorsen, G. W., 2001, Whidbey Island Quaternary sediments. *IN* Northwest Geological Society field trip, June 2-3, 2001: Northwest Geological Society, p. 1-20.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 2001
Index terms: WHIDBEY ISLAND / ISLAND CO.

JEFFERSON COUNTY

Deacon, R. J.; Butler, Ann; Rau, W. W., 1986, ARCO field trip, northwest Oregon-southwest Washington, June 2-3-4, 1986--Nehalem basin, Astoria basin, Chehalis basin, coastal Olympic Peninsula: [Privately published by the author], 14 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 D278a 1986
Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / CHEHALIS BASIN / PACIFIC COAST / LEWIS CO. / PACIFIC CO. / THURSTON CO. / WAHKIAKUM CO. / COWLITZ CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Etzwiler, Jim, 1998, NWMSG field trip to the Olympic Peninsula: Micro Probe, v. 8, no. 8, p. 18-19.
DGER call number: DGER reprints
Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO.

Friends of the Pleistocene, 1996, Quaternary glaciation and tectonism on the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington--A field guide for the Friends of the Pleistocene 3rd annual Pacific Northwest Cell field conference: Friends of the Pleistocene, 1 v., 2 plates.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 F911f 1996
Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / JEFFERSON CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO.

Galster, R. W.; Ekman, M. R., 1977, Field trip 5--Coastal engineering geology, northern Olympic Peninsula. *IN* Association of Engineering Geologists, Guidebook to field trips; 1977 National Meeting, Seattle, Washington: Association of Engineering Geologists, p. 115-133.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849f 1977
Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / JEFFERSON CO. / CLALLAM CO. / DUNGENESS SPIT / EDIZ HOOK

Harris, A. G.; Tuttle, Esther; Tuttle, S. D., 1997, **Geology of national parks; 5th ed.**: Kendall / Hunt Publishing Company, 758 p.
DGER call number: QE77 H313g 1997
Index terms: MOUNT RAINIER / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / PIERCE CO. / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / SKAGIT CO. / WHATCOM CO. / CHELAN CO. / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS

Kuper, H. T.; MacDonald, Anne; Burns, S. F.; Kuper, D. E.; Schuster, R. L.; Logan, R. L.; Pringle, P. T., 1994, Character of landslides in western Washington and Oregon. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 1, p. 1L 1 - 1L 22.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994
Index terms: CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / MOUNT ST. HELENS / COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / OREGON (WESTERN) / LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

Mallory, V. S.; Tompkins, D. E., 1964, A geologic trip guide to the northern Olympic Peninsula; Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section meeting: University of Washington, 38 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1964 #1
Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / JEFFERSON CO. / CLALLAM CO.

Olympic Mountain Rescue, 1988, **Climber's guide to the Olympic Mountains**; 3rd ed.: Mountaineers [Seattle, Wash.], 260 p.
DGER call number: GV199.42 O48 O53c 1988
Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO.

Pazzaglia, Frank J.; Brandon, Mark T.; Wegmann, Karl W., 2002, Fluvial record of plate-boundary deformation in the Olympic Mountains. *IN* Moore, G. W., editor, Field guide to geologic processes in Cascadia: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Special Paper 36, p. 223-256.
DGER call number: DGER collection
Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / JEFFERSON CO. / CLEARWATER RIVER BASIN

Rau, W. W., 1973, Geology of the Washington coast between Point Grenville and the Hoh River: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Bulletin 66, 58 p.
DGER call number: QE175 A3 B8 66
Index terms: QUINAULT FORMATION / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / JEFFERSON CO.

Rau, W. W., 1980, Washington coastal geology between the Hoh and Quillayute Rivers: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Bulletin 72, 57 p.
DGER call number: QE175 A3 B8 72
Index terms: JEFFERSON CO. / CLALLAM CO.

Stewart, R. J., 1998, Field trip to the western Olympic Mountains, Washington--An excursion into the geology of the Olympic subduction complex, guided by the mapping of Rowland W. Tabor, Weldon W. Rau, Parke D. Snavely, Jr., and Wallace M. Cady, with observations (and

obfuscations), by R. J. Stewart: Northwest Geological Society Guidebook 16, 1 v.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1998 #1

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / MASON CO. / OLYMPIC SUBDUCTION COMPLEX

Suczek, C. A.; Babcock, R. S.; Engebretson, D. C., 1994, Tectonostratigraphy of the Crescent terrane and related rocks, Olympic Peninsula, Washington. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 1, p. 1H 1 - 1H 11.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: OLYMPIC PENINSULA / JEFFERSON CO. / CRESCENT TERRANE

Tabor, R. W., 1987, **Geology of Olympic National Park**: Pacific Northwest National Parks & Forest Association [Seattle, Wash.], 144 p., 2 plates.

DGER call number: QE176 O6 T114g 1987

Index terms: NATIONAL PARKS / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / MASON CO.

Tabor, R. W., 1987, A Tertiary accreted terrane--Oceanic basalt and sedimentary rocks in the Olympic Mountains, Washington. *IN* Hill, M. L., editor, Cordilleran section of the Geological Society of America: Geological Society of America DNAG Centennial Field Guide 1, p. 377-382.

DGER call number: QE71 G345d C4 1

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / ACCRETED TERRANES

Tabor, R. W., 1983, Day 2--Eastern core rocks of the Olympic Mountains, Washington. *IN* Muller, J. E.; Snavely, P. D., Jr.; Tabor, R. W., The Tertiary Olympic terrane, southwest Vancouver Island and northwest Washington: Geological Association of Canada Victoria Section Field Trip 12, p. 31-45.

DGER call number: QE35 B7 G346 1983 #12

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / VANCOUVER ISLAND / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO.

Tabor, R. W., 1975, **Guide to the geology of Olympic National Park**: University of Washington Press, 144 p., 2 plates.

DGER call number: QE176 O6 T114g 1975

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / MASON CO. / NATIONAL PARKS / AREAL GEOLOGY / GUIDEBOOKS / POPULAR WORKS

Tabor, R. W., 1965, **Geologic guide to the Deer Park area, Olympic National Park**: Olympic Natural History Association [Port Angeles, Wash.], 17 p.

DGER call number: 557.97 T114g; QE176 C4 T114g 1965

Index terms: DEER PARK / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / NATIONAL PARKS / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Thackray, G. D.; Pazzaglia, F. J., 1994, Quaternary stratigraphy, tectonic geomorphology, and fluvial evolution of the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 2, p. 2A 1 - 2A 29.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: OLYMPIC PENINSULA / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO.

Whitmer, J. H., 1988, Geologic road log, Portland, Oregon to Crescent Lake, Washington via Interstate 5, Tacoma and Port Townsend: [Privately published by the author], 45 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 W615g 1988

Index terms: I-5 CORRIDOR / WESTERN WASHINGTON / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO. / CLARK CO. / COWLITZ CO. / THURSTON CO. / KITSAP CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / CLALLAM CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / MIMA MOUNDS

KING COUNTY

Anderson, R. A., Jr., 1968, Seattle freeway. *IN* McKee, Bates; Coombs, H. A., Guidebook to field trips; 1968 National Meeting, Seattle: Association of Engineering Geologists, p. 77-78.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849n 1968

Index terms: KING CO.

Beckey, Fred, 2000, **Cascade alpine guide, climbing and high routes; Volume 1, Columbia River to Stevens Pass**; 3rd ed.: The Mountaineers Books, 351 p.

DGER call number: GV199.42 C37 B396c 2000

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / STEVENS PASS / SKAMANIA CO. / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO. / KING CO. / YAKIMA CO. / KITTITAS CO.

Bennett, George; Clark, Ralph; Knobloch, D. A., 1997, Mines and geology of the east Puget Sound area, Washington: Northwest Geological Society Guidebook 15, 1 v.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1997 #2

Index terms: PUGET SOUND / KING CO. / PIERCE CO.

Booth, D. B., 1990, Pleistocene deposits and subglacial landforms of the southeastern Puget Lowland: Northwest Geological Society Field Trip Guidebook 1, 41 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1990 #1

Index terms: PUGET SOUND / KING CO. / PIERCE CO.

Brownfield, M. E.; Affolter, R. H.; Johnson, S. Y.; Flores, R. M., 1994, Tertiary coals of western Washington. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 1, p. 1E 1 - 1E 18.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: KING CO. / JOHN HENRY MINE / CENTRALIA MINE / LEWIS CO. / THURSTON CO.

Bucknam, R. C., 2000, Earthquakes and tsunamis in the Puget Sound area. *IN* Sherrod, B. L.; Bucknam, R. C., compilers, WSSPC tours: Western States Seismic Policy Council, [p. 6-9].

DGER call number: QE35 W2 W527f 2000

Index terms: KING CO. / KITSAP CO. / SEATTLE FAULT / PUGET SOUND

Cheney, E. S., 1994, The geology of Quartz Creek--Plutons, copper mineralization, and alteration of the Snoqualmie batholith, Cascade Range, Washington: Northwest Geological Society Guidebook 9, 20 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1994

Index terms: KING CO. / SNOQUALMIE BATHOLITH / QUARTZ CREEK

Crandell, D. R.; Mullineaux, D. R.; Waldron, H. H., 1965, Day 7--September 12, Seattle, Washington. *IN* International Association for Quaternary Research, Guidebook for field conference J, Pacific Northwest: International Association for Quaternary Research, p. 51-59.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1965 Part J

Index terms: KING CO.

Galster, R. W.; Laprade, W. T.; Beaman, B. R., 1994, Engineering geology of Seattle and vicinity. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 2, p. 2D 1 - 2D 16.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: KING CO.

Galster, R. W.; Olmsted, Terry, 1977, Field trip 3--Problems of recent landslides, Cascade mountain front, Snoqualmie underground power plant. *IN* Association of Engineering Geologists, Guidebook to field trips; 1977 National Meeting, Seattle, Washington: Association of Engineering Geologists, p. 79-101.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849f 1977

Index terms: KING CO.

Hadley, W. D., 1983, **Field trip--Spruce Ridge mine**: Rock and Gem, v. 13, no. 10, p. 40-43.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: KING CO. / SPRUCE RIDGE MINE

Hammond, P. E., 1977, Structure, stratigraphy, plutonism and volcanism of the central Cascades, Washington; Part IV, Stratigraphy, structure, and plutonism along the upper Yakima and southern fork Snoqualmie River valleys, central Cascade Range, Washington. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University, p. 292-308.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / SNOHOMISH CO. / KING CO. / KITTITAS CO.

Haugerud, R. A., 1999, Monday, 21 June--Seattle-Tacoma International Airport to Mount Vernon. *IN* Mahoney, J. B.; Haugerud, R. A., Terrane accretion along the western Cordilleran margin--Constraints on timing and displacement: [Privately published by the authors for the Geological Society of America Penrose Conference], p. 5-8.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345p 1999

Index terms: KING CO. / SNOHOMISH CO. / SKAGIT CO.

Laprade, William T.; Booth, Derek B.; Sherrod, Brian L., 2002, Seattle geology--Historic impacts and recent research: Northwest Geological Society, 24 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 2002 #1

Index terms: KING CO./ SEATTLE FAULT

Mahoney, J. B.; Haugerud, R. A., 1999, Sunday, 27 June--Winthrop to Seattle via Wenatchee. *IN* Mahoney, J. B.; Haugerud, R. A., Terrane accretion along the western Cordilleran margin--Constraints on timing and displacement: [Privately published by the authors for the Geological Society of America Penrose Conference], p. 52-59.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345p 1999

Index terms: OKANOGAN CO. / CHELAN CO. / KING CO.

Manning, Harvey, 1981, **Guide to trails of Cougar Mountain and Squak Mountain**--Including prospectus for a Cougar Mountain regional park: Issaquah Alps Trails Club, 77 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 M283g 1981

Index terms: KING CO. / COUGAR MOUNTAIN

Northwest Underground Explorations, 1997, **Discovering Washington's historic mines; Volume 1--The west central Cascade mountains**: Oso Publishing Company [Arlington, Wash.], 230 p.

DGER call number: TN24 W2.5 K4 N879d 1997

Index terms: KING CO. / SNOHOMISH CO. / DARRINGTON, MOUNTAIN LOOP, MONTE CRISTO, SULTAN, /MDEX, SILVER CREEK, FOSS RIVER, NORTH BEND, MILLER CREEK MINING

Porter, S. C., 1969, Pleistocene geology of the east-central Cascade Range, Washington--Guidebook for the Third Pacific Coast Friends of the Pleistocene field conference, September 27-28, 1969: [Privately published by the author], 54 p.

DGER call number: QE176 C2 P848p 1969

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / KING CO. / KITTITAS CO. / CHELAN CO.

Sherrod, B. L.; Bucknam, R. C., compilers, 2000, WSSPC tours: Western States Seismic Policy Council, 9 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 W527f 2000

Index terms: KING CO. / KITSAP CO. / SEATTLE, WASH. / SEATTLE FAULT

Troost, K. G.; Booth, D. B.; Gerstel, W. J., 2000, Quaternary geology of the central and southern Puget Lowland: Association of Engineering Geologists Washington Section, 57 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849f 2000

Index terms: PIERCE CO. / KING CO. / PUGET SOUND

Tubbs, D. W.; Dunne, Thomas, 1977, Geologic hazards in Seattle--A field guide for the Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, 1977: Geological Society of America, 37 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977 #2

Index terms: KING CO.

University of Puget Sound Geology Department, 1991, M.I.N.I.N.G.--Man in need of intrinsic natural goods--The economic and geological history of Black Diamond and the surrounding region: University of Puget Sound Geology Department Annual Field Trip, 13th, 33 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 U59pa 1991

Index terms: BLACK DIAMOND, WASH. / KING CO. / PIERCE CO.

University of Puget Sound Geology Department, 1986, When coal was king--The geology and history of Black Diamond, Washington: University of Puget Sound Geology Department Annual Field Trip, 8th, 78 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 U59pa 1986

Index terms: BLACK DIAMOND, WASH. / KING CO.

University of Puget Sound Geology Department, 1985, Mud mania--The Osceola mudflow--Process and consequences: University of Puget Sound Geology Department Annual Field Trip, 7th, 61 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 U59pa 1985

Index terms: OSCEOLA MUDFLOW / PIERCE CO. / KING CO.

University of Puget Sound Geology Department, 1981, Puget Group--Third annual field trip: University of Puget Sound Geology Department, 47 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 U59pa 1981

Index terms: PIERCE CO. / KING CO. / PUGET GROUP

University of Washington Department of Geology, 1965, ?, Road log--Snoqualmie-Swauk-Stevens Pass: University of Washington Department of Geology unpublished report, 16 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 U59r

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / KING CO. / KITTITAS CO. / SNOQUALMIE PASS / SWAUK PASS / STEVENS PASS

*University of Washington Department of Geology; Livingston, V. E., Jr., 1963, **A geologic trip along Snoqualmie, Swauk, and Stevens Pass highways**: Washington Division of Mines and Geology Information Circular 38, 51 p.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 38

Index terms: KING CO. / KITTITAS CO. / CHELAN CO. / SNOHOMISH CO.

Woodhouse, P. R., editor and compiler; Jacobson, Daryl; Petersen, Bill; Pisoni, Victor, 1996, **Hard rock mines of the west central Cascades**: Northwest Underground Explorations [Seattle, Wash.], 233 p.

DGER call number: TN24 W2.5 K4 W889h 1996

Index terms: KING CO. / SNOHOMISH CO. / DARRINGTON, MOUNTAIN LOOP, MONTE CRISTO, SULTAN, /MDEX, SILVER CREEK, FOSS RIVER, NORTH BEND, MILLER CREEK MINING DISTRICTS

KITSAP COUNTY

Anonymous, 1977, Short course, mineralogy and geology of natural zeolites, field trip guide, Olympic Peninsula, Sunday, 6

November, 1977: Mineralogical Society of America, 7 p.

DGER call number: --

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / KITSAP CO. / CRESCENT FORMATION / BLAKELEY FORMATION / ZEOLITES

Bucknam, R. C., 2000, Earthquakes and tsunamis in the Puget Sound area. *IN* Sherrod, B. L.; Bucknam, R. C., compilers, WSSPC tours: Western States Seismic Policy Council, [p. 6-9].

DGER call number: QE35 W2 W527f 2000

Index terms: KING CO. / KITSAP CO. / SEATTLE FAULT / PUGET SOUND

Bucknam, R. C.; Leopold, E. B.; Hemphill-Haley, Eileen; Ekblaw, D. E.; Atwater, B. F.; Benson, B. E.; Phipps, J. B., 1994, Holocene tectonics in

western Washington. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, *Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest*: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 2, p. 2C 1 - 2C 15.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: KITSAP CO. / RESTORATION POINT / SEATTLE FAULT / COPALIS RIVER ESTUARY / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS

Sherrod, B. L.; Bucknam, R. C., compilers, 2000, *WSSPC tours: Western States Seismic Policy Council*, 9 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 W527f 2000

Index terms: KING CO. / KITSAP CO. / SEATTLE, WASH. / SEATTLE FAULT

University of Puget Sound Geology Department, 1989, *The geology of the "Gorst horst"*: University of Puget Sound Geology Department Annual Field Trip, 11th, 40 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 U59pa 1989

Index terms: GORST, WASH. / KITSAP CO.

Whitmer, J. H., 1988, *Geologic road log, Portland, Oregon to Crescent Lake, Washington via Interstate 5, Tacoma and Port Townsend*: [Privately published by the author], 45 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 W615g 1988

Index terms: I-5 CORRIDOR / WESTERN WASHINGTON / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO. / CLARK CO. / COWLITZ CO. / THURSTON CO. / KITSAP CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / CLALLAM CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / MIMA MOUNDS

KITTITAS COUNTY

Beckey, Fred, 2000, **Cascade alpine guide, climbing and high routes; Volume 1, Columbia River to Stevens Pass**; 3rd ed.: The Mountaineers Books, 351 p.

DGER call number: GV199.42 C37 B396c 2000

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / STEVENS PASS / SKAMANIA CO. / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO. / KING CO. / YAKIMA CO. / KITTITAS CO.

Bush, T. A.; Cheney, E. S., 1996, *Guide to the geology in the vicinity of Swauk and Snoqualmie Passes, central Cascade mountains, Washington*: Northwest Geological Society Guidebook 12, 32 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1996 #2

Index terms: KITTITAS CO. / CHELAN CO. / SWAUK PASS AREA / SNOQUALMIE PASS AREA

*Campbell, N. P., 1975, **A geologic road log over Chinook, White Pass, and Ellensburg to Yakima highways**: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 54, 82 p.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 16 54

Index terms: KITTITAS CO. / MOUNT RAINIER / WHITE PASS / YAKIMA CO.

Carson, R. J.; Tolan, T. L.; Reidel, S. P., 1987, *Geology of the Vantage area, south-central Washington--An introduction to the Miocene flood basalts, Yakima fold belt, and the Channeled Scabland*. *IN* Hill, M. L., editor, *Cordilleran Section of the Geological Society of America: Geological Society of America DNAG Centennial Field Guide 1*, p. 357-362.

DGER call number: QE71 G345d C4 1

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLANT / GRANT CO. / KITTITAS CO. / YAKIMA FOLD BELT

Cheney, E. S., 2000, *Tertiary geology of the eastern flank of the central Cascade Range, Washington*. *IN* Woodsworth, G. J.; Jackson, L. E., Jr.; and others, editors, *Guidebook for geological field trips in southwestern British Columbia and northern Washington*: Geological Association of Canada [for the Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section], p. 205-227.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345c 2000

Index terms: KITTITAS CO. / CHELAN CO.

Fryxell, Roald, 1963, *Notes on the occurrence of silicified wood from the Ginkgo flow of the Yakima Basalt Formation, Washington*: *Xi Transactions*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 33-36.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 S577 1963

Index terms: CHELAN CO. / COLUMBIA BASIN / DOUGLAS CO. / FRANKLIN CO. / KITTITAS CO. / KLUCKITAT CO. / PETRIFIED WOOD / PALEOBOTANY

Hammond, P. E., 1977, *Structure, stratigraphy, plutonism and volcanism of the central Cascades, Washington; Part IV, Stratigraphy, structure, and plutonism along the upper Yakima and southern fork Snoqualmie River valleys, central Cascade Range, Washington*. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, *Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest*: Western Washington University, p. 292-308.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / SNOHOMISH CO. / KING CO. / KITTITAS CO.

Johnson, S. Y.; Miller, R. B., 1987, *Ingalls Tectonic Complex and Swauk Formation, Ruby Creek area, Cascade mountains, Washington*. *IN* Hill, M. L., editor, *Cordilleran section of the Geological Society of America: Geological Society of America DNAG Centennial Field Guide 1*, p. 363-368.

DGER call number: QE71 G345d C4 1

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / INGALLS COMPLEX / SWAUK FORMATION / CHELAN CO. / KITTITAS CO.

Miller, R. B.; Paterson, S. R.; DeBari, S. M.; Whitney, D. L., 2000, *North Cascades Cretaceous crustal section--Changing kinematics, rheology, metamorphism, pluton emplacement and petrogenesis from 0 to 40 kilometres depth*. *IN* Woodsworth, G. J.; Jackson, L. E., Jr.; and others, editors, *Guidebook for geological field trips in southwestern British Columbia and northern Washington*: Geological Association of Canada [for the Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section], p. 229-278.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345c 2000

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / CHELAN CO. / KITTITAS CO.

Mueller, Marge; Mueller, Ted, 1995, **A guide to Washington's South Cascades' volcanic landscapes**: Mountaineers [Seattle, Wash.], 223 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 M947g 1995

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (SOUTH) / SKAMANIA CO. / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO. / YAKIMA CO. / KLUCKITAT CO. / KITTITAS CO.

Northwest Underground Explorations, 2002, **Discovering Washington's historic mines; Volume 2--The east central Cascade mountains and the Wenatchee mountains**: Oso Publishing Company [Arlington, Wash.], 336 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G346f 2002

Index terms: MINING DISTRICTS / KITTITAS CO. / CHELAN CO. / HISTORY OF MINING / BLEWETT, CHELAN, CHELAN BUTTE, CHIWAHA, CLE ELUM, STEHEKIN, SWAUK, WENATCHEE MINING DISTRICTS

Orsen, M. J., 1998, **Ginkgo petrified forest**: Ginkgo Gem Shop [Vantage, Wash.], 24 p.

DGER call number: QE176 K6 O76g 1998

Index terms: KITTITAS CO. / GINKGO STATE PARK

Porter, S. C., 1969, *Pleistocene geology of the east-central Cascade Range, Washington--Guidebook for the Third Pacific Coast Friends of the Pleistocene field conference, September 27-28, 1969*: [Privately published by the author], 54 p.

DGER call number: QE176 C2 P848p 1969

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / KING CO. / KITTITAS CO. / CHELAN CO.

University of Washington Department of Geology, 1965, ?, *Road log--Snoqualmie-Swauk-Stevens Pass*: University of Washington Department of Geology unpublished report, 16 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 U59r

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / KING CO. / KITTITAS CO. / SNOQUALMIE PASS / SWAUK PASS / STEVENS PASS

*University of Washington Department of Geology; Livingston, V. E., Jr., 1963, **A geologic trip along Snoqualmie, Swauk, and Stevens Pass highways**: Washington Division of Mines and Geology Information Circular 38, 51 p.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 38

Index terms: KING CO. / KITTITAS CO. / CHELAN CO. / SNOHOMISH CO.

KLICKITAT COUNTY

Allen, J. E., 1979, **The magnificent gateway**--A layman's guide to the geology of the Columbia River gorge: Timber Press [Forest Grove, Ore.] Scenic Trips to the Northwest's Geologic Past 1, 144 p.

DGER call number: QE176 C5 A427m 1979

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / CLARK CO. / SKAMANIA CO. / KLICKITAT CO.

Dale, M. R., 1949, Geological trip up the Columbia River gorge (Cascade Locks--Hood River section): Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 15, no. 12, p. 114-119.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / SKAMANIA CO. / KLICKITAT CO.

Fryxell, Roald, 1963, Notes on the occurrence of silicified wood from the Ginkgo flow of the Yakima Basalt Formation, Washington: Xi Transactions, v. 1, no. 1, p. 33-36.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 S577 1963

Index terms: CHELAN CO. / COLUMBIA BASIN / DOUGLAS CO. / FRANKLIN CO. / KITTITAS CO. / KLICKITAT CO. / PETRIFIED WOOD / PALEOBOTANY

Hammond, P. E.; Bentley, R. D.; Brown, J. C.; Ellingson, J. A.; Swanson, D. A., 1977, Volcanic stratigraphy and structure of the southern Cascade Range, Washington. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University, p. 127-169.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977; QE35 W2 H227 1977

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (SOUTH) / CLARK CO. / SKAMANIA CO. / KLICKITAT CO. / YAKIMA CO.

Mueller, Marge; Mueller, Ted, 1995, **A guide to Washington's South Cascades' volcanic landscapes**: Mountaineers [Seattle, Wash.], 223 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 M947g 1995

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (SOUTH) / SKAMANIA CO. / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO. / YAKIMA CO. / KLICKITAT CO. / KITTITAS CO.

Scofield, D. H.; Harvey, A. F.; Burns, S. F., 1997, Engineering geology of the Columbia River gorge--Association of Engineering Geologists 40th annual meeting field trip: Association of Engineering Geologists, 27 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849f 1997

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / SKAMANIA CO. / OREGON - PORTLAND AREA / CLARK CO. / KLICKITAT CO.

Suchanek, Ron, 1974, The Columbia River gorge--The story of the river and the rocks: Ore Bin, v. 36, no. 12, p. 197-214.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / CLARK CO. / SKAMANIA CO. / KLICKITAT CO. / OHANAPECOSH FORMATION / EAGLE CREEK FORMATION / COLUMBIA RIVER BASALT GROUP / TROUTDALE FORMATION

LAKE MISSOULA, see COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

LEWIS COUNTY

Anonymous, 1949, Trip to the Centralia area: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 15, no. 10, p. 102-103.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: LEWIS CO.

Armentrout, J. M.; McDougall, K. A.; Jefferis, P. T.; Nesbitt, E. A., 1980, Geologic field trip guide for the Cenozoic stratigraphy and late Eocene paleoecology of southwestern Washington. *IN* Oles, K. F.; Johnson, J. G.; and others, editors, Geologic field trips in western Oregon and southwestern Washington: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 101, p.79-92.

DGER call number: DGER reprints; DGER collection

Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / COWLITZ CO. / LEWIS CO. / THURSTON CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / CRESCENT FORMATION / MCINTOSH FORMATION / NORTHCRAFT FORMATION / SKOOKUMCHUCK FORMATION / ASTORIA FORMATION

Armentrout, J. M., 1977, Cenozoic stratigraphy of southwestern Washington. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University, p. 227-264.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977

Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / ASTORIA FORMATION / MONTESANO FORMATION / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / MASON CO. / THURSTON CO. / LEWIS CO. / COWLITZ CO. / CRESCENT FORMATION / MCINTOSH FORMATION

Brownfield, M. E.; Affolter, R. H.; Johnson, S. Y.; Flores, R. M., 1994, Tertiary coals of western Washington. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 1, p. 1E 1 - 1E 18.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: KING CO. / JOHN HENRY MINE / CENTRALIA MINE / LEWIS CO. / THURSTON CO.

Crandell, D. R.; Hendricks, E. L.; Sigafos, R. S., 1965, Day 2--September 7; Start--Chehalis, Washington; End--Mount Rainier National Park. *IN* International Association for Quaternary Research, Guidebook for field conference J, Pacific Northwest: International Association for Quaternary Research, p. 13-22.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1965 Part J

Index terms: MOUNT RAINIER / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO.

Deacon, R. J.; Hales, P. O.; Phillips, W. M.; Walsh, T. J., 1988, Geologic road log from Portland to Ocean Shores: Northwest Petroleum Association, 14 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879gp 1988

Index terms: COWLITZ CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / LEWIS CO. / PACIFIC CO. / SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON

Deacon, R. J.; Butler, Ann; Rau, W. W., 1986, ARCO field trip, northwest Oregon-southwest Washington, June 2-3-4, 1986--Nehalem basin, Astoria basin, Chehalis basin, coastal Olympic Peninsula: [Privately published by the author], 14 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 D278a 1986

Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / CHEHALIS BASIN / PACIFIC COAST / LEWIS CO. / PACIFIC CO. / THURSTON CO. / WAHAKIACUM CO. / COWLITZ CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Howell, P. W., 1969, The White Pass trip: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological Newsletter, v. 35, no. 11, p. 96-98.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: WHITE PASS / YAKIMA CO. / LEWIS CO.

Howell, P. W., 1962, Trip log--White Pass, Washington, field trip--August 18-19, 1962: [Privately published by the author], 5 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 H859t 1962

Index terms: LEWIS CO. / WHITE PASS

Hunting, M. T., 1960, Geologic field trip in Thurston, Grays Harbor, and Lewis Counties, Washington: Washington Division of Mines and Geology unpublished report, 7 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 H956g 1960

Index terms: THURSTON CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / LEWIS CO.

Livingston, V. E., Jr., 1962, Letter, 1962 Apr. 4, Olympia, Wash., to C.T.L. Murphy, Portland, Ore.: [Privately published by the author], 3 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 787 1962

Index terms: WHITE PASS HIGHWAY / LEWIS CO.

Mueller, Marge; Mueller, Ted, 1995, **A guide to Washington's South Cascades' volcanic landscapes**: Mountaineers [Seattle, Wash.], 223 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 M947g 1995

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (SOUTH) / SKAMANIA CO. / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO. / YAKIMA CO. / KLIKITAT CO. / KITTITAS CO.

Northwest Petroleum Association, 1986, Western Washington field trip guide: Northwest Petroleum Association, 11 p.

DGER call number: TN872 W2 N879f 1986

Index terms: THURSTON CO. / LEWIS CO.

Northwest Petroleum Association, 1986, Western Washington field trip guide. *IN* Northwest Petroleum Association, Symposium, May 16, 1986: Northwest Petroleum Association, 11 p.

DGER call number: TN872 W2 N879s 1986

Index terms: THURSTON CO. / LEWIS CO.

Sweet, LaCosta, 1962, White Pass, Washington field trip: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 28, no. 9, p. 55-57.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: WHITE PASS / LEWIS CO. / YAKIMA CO.

Tilford, N. R.; Kent, R. C., 1981, Mount St. Helens and the geology of Lewis and Toutle Rivers. *IN* Association of Engineering Geologists, Field trip guidebook--Engineering geology in the Pacific Northwest: Association of Engineering Geologists, p. 143-213, 1 plate.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849f 1981

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / LEWIS RIVER / COWLITZ RIVER / TOUTLE RIVER / COWLITZ CO. / LEWIS CO.

University of Puget Sound Geology Department, 1993, Trippin' across the mounds: University of Puget Sound Geology Department Annual Field Trip, 15th, 58 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 U59pa 1993

Index terms: LEWIS CO. / THURSTON CO. / MIMA MOUNDS

Whitmer, J. H., 1988, Geologic road log, Portland, Oregon to Crescent Lake, Washington via Interstate 5, Tacoma and Port Townsend: [Privately published by the author], 45 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 W615g 1988

Index terms: I-5 CORRIDOR / WESTERN WASHINGTON / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO. /

CLARK CO. / COWLITZ CO. / THURSTON CO. / KITSAP CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / CLALLAM CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / MIMA MOUNDS

Whitmer, J. H., compiler, 1988, Trip guide for tour of lower Columbia River and southern Washington coast: Geological Society of the Oregon Country, 23 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G346f 1988

Index terms: PACIFIC CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / LEWIS CO.

LINCOLN COUNTY

Brown, D. J.; Lobdell, G. T.; Neff, G. E., 1976, Hydrology and engineering geology of the Columbia Basin; Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section, 72nd Annual Meeting, Field guide no. 3: Washington State University Department of Geology, 43 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1976 #3

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN / FRANKLIN CO. / GRANT CO. / ADAMS CO. / LINCOLN CO. / YAKIMA BASALT / RINGOLD FORMATION / BENTON CO. - HANFORD RESERVATION / COLUMBIA RIVER BASALT GROUP

*Kiver, E. P.; Stradling, D. F.; Moody, U. L., 1989, Glacial and multiple flood history of the northern borderlands--Trip B. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 321-335.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / SPOKANE CO. / LINCOLN CO. / STEVENS CO.

MASON COUNTY

Armentrout, J. M., 1977, Cenozoic stratigraphy of southwestern Washington. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University, p. 227-264.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977

Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / ASTORIA FORMATION / MONTESANO FORMATION / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / MASON CO. / THURSTON CO. / LEWIS CO. / COWLITZ CO. / CRESCENT FORMATION / MCINTOSH FORMATION

Baldwin, E. M., 1947, Hood Canal-Olympic Mountain trip: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 13, no. 9, p. 82-84.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: HOOD CANAL / MASON CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

McLucas, G. B., 1980, Road log, Hood Canal field trip: [Privately published by the author], 9 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 M166h 1980

Index terms: HOOD CANAL / MASON CO.

Stewart, R. J., 1998, Field trip to the western Olympic Mountains, Washington--An excursion into the geology of the Olympic subduction complex, guided by the mapping of Rowland W. Tabor, Weldon W. Rau, Parke D. Snavelly, Jr., and Wallace M. Cady, with observations (and obfuscations), by R. J. Stewart: Northwest Geological Society Guidebook 16, 1 v.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1998 #1

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / MASON CO. / OLYMPIC SUBDUCTION COMPLEX

Tabor, R. W., 1987, **Geology of Olympic National Park**: Pacific Northwest National Parks & Forest Association [Seattle, Wash.], 144 p., 2 plates.

DGER call number: QE176 O6 T114g 1987

Index terms: NATIONAL PARKS / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / MASON CO.

Tabor, R. W., 1975, **Guide to the geology of Olympic National Park**:

University of Washington Press, 144 p., 2 plates.

DGER call number: QE176 O6 T114g 1975

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / MASON CO. / NATIONAL PARKS

University of Puget Sound Geology Department, 1987, The geology of the Lake Cushman area: University of Puget Sound Geology Department Annual Field Trip, 9th, 88 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 U59pa 1987

Index terms: LAKE CUSHMAN / MASON CO.

MIMA MOUNDS

Sletten, R. S.; Bliss, L. C.; Schlichte, Ken; Pringle, P. T.; Frenzen, P. M.; Marrett, D. J.; Ping, Chien-Lu; Mitchem, Darcy, 1994, Mt. St. Helens and Mima Mounds tour: American Society of Agronomy-Crop Science Society of America-Soil Science Society of America 86th Annual Meeting guidebook, 55 p.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 S632m 1994
Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / SKAMANIA CO. / MIMA MOUNDS / THURSTON CO.

Tsukada, Matsuo; Schlichte, Ken, 1973, Quaternary Research Center field trip, June 2, 1973: University of Washington Quaternary Research Center, 6 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 T882q 1973
Index terms: THURSTON CO. / MIMA MOUNDS

University of Puget Sound Geology Department, 1993, Trippin' across the mounds: University of Puget Sound Geology Department Annual Field Trip, 15th, 58 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 U59pa 1993
Index terms: LEWIS CO. / THURSTON CO. / MIMA MOUNDS

University of Puget Sound Geology Department, 1984, Mine, mound, and moraine--Geology of the Tenino area: University of Puget Sound Geology Department Annual Field Trip, 6th, 58 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 U59pa 1984
Index terms: TENINO, WASH. / THURSTON CO. / MIMA MOUNDS

Whitmer, J. H., 1988, Geologic road log, Portland, Oregon to Crescent Lake, Washington via Interstate 5, Tacoma and Port Townsend: [Privately published by the author], 45 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 W615g 1988
Index terms: I-5 CORRIDOR / WESTERN WASHINGTON / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO. / CLARK CO. / COWLITZ CO. / THURSTON CO. / KITSAP CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / CLALLAM CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / MIMA MOUNDS

MINING DISTRICTS

Geological Society of the Oregon Country, 1991, President's summer field trip to central Washington: Geological Society of the Oregon Country, 1 v.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 G346f 1991
Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN / NORTHEASTERN WASHINGTON / MINING DISTRICTS

Northwest Underground Explorations, 2002, **Discovering Washington's historic mines; Volume 2--The east central Cascade mountains and the Wenatchee mountains**: Oso Publishing Company [Arlington, Wash.], 336 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 G346f 2002
Index terms: MINING DISTRICTS / KITTITAS CO. / CHELAN CO. / HISTORY OF MINING / BLEWETT, CHELAN, CHELAN BUTTE, CHIWAHA, CLE ELUM, STEHEKIN, SWAUK, WENATCHEE MINING DISTRICTS

Northwest Underground Explorations, 1997, **Discovering Washington's historic mines; Volume 1--The west central Cascade mountains**: Oso Publishing Company [Arlington, Wash.], 230 p.
DGER call number: TN24 W2.5 K4 N879d 1997
Index terms: KING CO. / SNOHOMISH CO. / DARRINGTON, MOUNTAIN LOOP, MONTE CRISTO, SULTAN, INDEX, SILVER CREEK, FOSS RIVER, NORTH BEND, MILLER CREEK MINING DISTRICTS

Woodhouse, P. R., editor and compiler; Jacobson, Daryl; Petersen, Bill; Pisoni, Victor, 1996, **Hard rock mines of the west central Cascades**: Northwest Underground Explorations [Seattle, Wash.], 233 p.
DGER call number: TN24 W2.5 K4 W889h 1996
Index terms: KING CO. / SNOHOMISH CO. / DARRINGTON, MOUNTAIN LOOP, MONTE CRISTO, SULTAN, INDEX, SILVER CREEK, FOSS RIVER, NORTH BEND, MILLER CREEK MINING DISTRICTS

*Yates, R. G., 1970, Geologic background of the Metaline and Northport mining districts, Washington. *In* Weissenborn, A. E.; Armstrong, F. C.; Fyles, J. T., editors, Lead-zinc deposits in the Kootenay arc, northeastern Washington and adjacent British Columbia: Washington Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin 61, p. 17-39.
DGER call number: QE175 A3 B8 61

Index terms: PEND OREILLE CO. / STEVENS CO. / METALINE MINING DISTRICT / NORTHPORT MINING DISTRICT

MOUNT ADAMS

Pringle, P. T.; Hickson, C. J., 1998, Cascade volcanoes--Processes and hazards: International Association for Engineering Geology and the Environment, 8th Congress, Technical Tour Guide Book Trip 14, 22 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 P957c 1998
Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / MOUNT BAKER / GLACIER PEAK / MOUNT RAINIER / MOUNT ADAMS / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST)

MOUNT BAKER

Pringle, P. T.; Hickson, C. J., 1998, Cascade volcanoes--Processes and hazards: International Association for Engineering Geology and the Environment, 8th Congress, Technical Tour Guide Book Trip 14, 22 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 P957c 1998
Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / MOUNT BAKER / GLACIER PEAK / MOUNT RAINIER / MOUNT ADAMS / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST)

Pringle, P. T.; Hickson, C. J., 1998, Cascade volcanoes--Processes and hazards: A five day field trip--Mount Baker to Mount St. Helens, September 25-30, 1998: International Association of Engineering Geology and the Environment, 8th Congress, 22 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1998
Index terms: MOUNT BAKER / WHATCOM CO. / MOUNT RAINIER / PIERCE CO. / GLACIER PEAK / SNOHOMISH CO.

Whitmer, J. H., compiler, 1993, President's field trip in western Washington from Puget lowlands to Cascade highlands: Geological Society of the Oregon Country, 52 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 G346f 1993
Index terms: WESTERN WASHINGTON / PUGET SOUND / MOUNT BAKER / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / SAN JUAN CO.

MOUNT RAINIER

*Campbell, N. P., 1975, **A geologic road log over Chinook, White Pass, and Ellensburg to Yakima highways**: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 54, 82 p.
DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 54
Index terms: KITTITAS CO. / MOUNT RAINIER / WHITE PASS / YAKIMA CO.

Chronic, Halka, 1986, **Pages of stone--Geology of western national parks and monuments**; 2--Sierra Nevada, Cascades, and Pacific coast: Mountaineers [Seattle, Wash.], 170 p.
DGER call number: QE79 C557p 1986
Index terms: MOUNT RAINIER / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS / MOUNT SAINT HELENS / CASCADES MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Crandell, D. R.; Hendricks, E. L.; Sigafos, R. S., 1965, Day 2--September 7; Start--Chehalis, Washington; End--Mount Rainier National Park. *In* International Association for Quaternary Research, Guidebook for field conference J, Pacific Northwest: International Association for Quaternary Research, p. 13-22.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1965 Part J
Index terms: MOUNT RAINIER / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO.

Crandell, D. R.; Meier, M. F.; Mullineaux, D. R., 1965, Day 3--September 8, Paradise Park, Mount Rainier National Park. *In* International Association for Quaternary Research, Guidebook for field conference J, Pacific Northwest: International Association for Quaternary Research, p. 22-27.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1965 Part J
Index terms: PIERCE CO. / MOUNT RAINIER / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS

Harris, A. G.; Tuttle, Esther; Tuttle, S. D., 1997, **Geology of national parks; 5th ed.**: Kendall / Hunt Publishing Company, 758 p.

DGER call number: QE77 H313g 1997

Index terms: MOUNT RAINIER / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / PIERCE CO. / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / SKAGIT CO. / WHATCOM CO. / CHELAN CO. / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS

Laurence, T. H., 1959, A field trip to Mount Rainier--August 16-17, 1958: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 25, no. 1, p. 4-7.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: MOUNT RAINIER / PIERCE CO.

Molenaar, Dee, 1971, **The challenge of Rainier**: Mountaineers [Seattle, Wash.], 321 p.

DGER call number: W-AUTH MOLENAA

Index terms: PIERCE CO. / MOUNT RAINIER

Pringle, P. T.; Hickson, C. J., 1998, Cascade volcanoes--Processes and hazards: International Association for Engineering Geology and the Environment, 8th Congress, Technical Tour Guide Book Trip 14, 22 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 P957c 1998

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / MOUNT BAKER / GLACIER PEAK / MOUNT RAINIER / MOUNT ADAMS / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST)

Pringle, P. T.; Hickson, C. J., 1998, Cascade volcanoes--Processes and hazards; A five day field trip--Mount Baker to Mount St. Helens, September 25-30, 1998: International Association of Engineering Geology and the Environment, 8th Congress, 22 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1998

Index terms: MOUNT BAKER / WHATCOM CO. / MOUNT RAINIER / PIERCE CO. / GLACIER PEAK / SNOHOMISH CO.

Pringle, P. T., editor; Driedger, C. L.; Frank, D. G.; McKenna, J. M.; Murphy, M. T.; Scott, K. M.; Sisson, T. W.; Vallance, J. W.; and others, 1994, Mount Rainier, a Decade Volcano GSA field trip.*IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 2, p. 2G 1 - 2G 23.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: PIERCE CO. / MOUNT RAINIER

Voight, Barry; Voight, M. A., 1974, Rock mechanics--The American northwest; an advance expedition report including a glimpse at the structure of the North Cascade, and Rainier, Yellowstone, Grand Teton, Glacier National Park regions, with special reference and full description concerning the mechanical problems of landslides, for citizens, emigrant and tourist; Third International Congress on Rock Mechanics, International Society for Rock Mechanics: Pennsylvania State University, 292 p.

DGER call number: QE79 V889r 1974

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / NATIONAL PARKS / MOUNT RAINIER / COLUMBIA BASIN

MOUNT ST. HELENS

Arnold, Scott, 1984, Discovering Mount St. Helens--A guide to Mount St. Helens National Volcanic Monument: University of Washington Master of Science thesis, 252 p.

DGER call number: QE3 A758s 1984

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS

Beaulieu, J. D., field trip chairman, 1973, **Geologic field trips in northern Oregon and southern Washington**: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 77, 206 p.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / BENTON CO. / COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / FRANKLIN CO. / MOUNT ST. HELENS / WALLA WALLA CO.

Brantley, S. R.; Waitt, R. B., 1986, Inferred processes related to emplacement of 18 May 1980 pyroclastic and lahar deposits in Smith Creek valley, Mount St. Helens.*IN* Iverson, R. M.; Martinson, H. A., editors, Mount St. Helens--American Geomorphological Field Group field trip guidebook and abstracts, 1986: American Geomorphological Field Group, p. 24-29.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 I94m 1986

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (1980) / SMITH CREEK VALLEY / LAHARS AND MUDFLOWS / PYROCLASTIC FLOWS AND DEPOSITS

Chronic, Halka, 1986, **Pages of stone--Geology of western national parks and monuments**; 2--Sierra Nevada, Cascades, and Pacific coast: Mountaineers [Seattle, Wash.], 170 p.

DGER call number: QE79 C557p 1986

Index terms: MOUNT RAINIER / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS / MOUNT SAINT HELENS / CASCADES MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Cullings, Todd; and others, 2001, An educator's guide to Mount St. Helens National Volcanic Monument--Field trips on the south side of Mount St. Helens: Washington Educational Service District 112, 159 p.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 C967e 2001

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS / SKAMANIA CO.

Decker, R. W.; Decker, Barbara, 1993, **Road guide to Mount St. Helens**: Double Decker Press [Mariposa, Calif.], 48 p.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 D295r 1993

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS / SKAMANIA CO. / COWLITZ CO.

Doukas, M. P., 1990, Road guide to volcanic deposits of Mount St. Helens and vicinity, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1859, 53 p.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / SKAMANIA CO. / COWLITZ CO.

URL: Accessed Jan. 19, 2001 at http://volcan.wr.usgs.gov/Volcanoes/MSH/NatMonument/RoadGuide/B1859_inlined.html

Doukas, M. P.; Swanson, D. A., 1987, 1980-85 Mount St. Helens eruptive activity as viewed from Windy Ridge.*IN* Janda, R. J.; Swanson, F. J.; Meyer, D. F., compilers, Mount St. Helens August 8-9, 1987 field trip: International Symposium on Erosion and Sedimentation in the Pacific Rim; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, p. 91-94.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 J33m 1987

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (1980 AND POST 1980) / SKAMANIA CO.

Doukas, M. P.; Swanson, D. A., 1987, Mount St. Helens, Washington, with emphasis on 1980-1985 eruptive activity as viewed from Windy Ridge. *IN* Hill, M. L., editor, Cordilleran section of the Geological Society of America: Geological Society of America DNAG Centennial Field Guide 1, p. 333-338.

DGER call number: QE71 G345d C4 1

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (1980 AND POST 1980) / SKAMANIA CO.

Doukas, M. P.; Swanson, D. A., 1986, 1980-85 Mount St. Helens eruptive history as viewed from Windy Ridge.*IN* Iverson, R. M.; Martinson, H. A., editors, Mount St. Helens--American Geomorphological Field Group field trip guidebook and abstracts, 1986: American Geomorphological Field Group, p. 20-23.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 I94m 1986

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS / SKAMANIA CO.

Evarts, R. C.; Swanson, D. A., 1994, Geologic transect across the Tertiary Cascade Range, southern Washington.*IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 2, p. 2H 1 - 2H 31.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (SOUTH) / MOUNT SAINT HELENS

Freer, W. M., 1960, The Lewis River field trip of September 18, 1960: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 26, no. 10, p. 68-70.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (PRE 1980) / APE CAVE / SKAMANIA CO.

Fritz, W. J.; Fisk, L. H.; Harrison, Sylvia, 1982, **Mount St. Helens road log**--A visit to the lower Toutle and Cowlitz River drainages to observe the sedimentology, transported trees, and other effects of mudflows resulting from the eruptions of May 18, 1980, and March 19, 1982: Oregon Geology, v. 44, no. 8, p. 87-93.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (1980 AND POST 1980) / SKAMANIA CO. / COWLITZ CO. / COWLITZ RIVER / TOUTLE RIVER / AREAL GEOLOGY / MUDFLOWS-COWLITZ (1980 AND POST 1980) / MUDFLOWS-TOUTLE (1980 AND POST 1980)

Gilbertson, Gordon, 1980, A post eruption field trip: Oregon Rockhound Bulletin, v. 32, no. 7, p. 14-15.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (1980)

Gilchrist, F. G., editor, 1954, G.S.O.C. field trip to Mount St. Helens: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 20, no. 9, p. 78-80.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (PRE 1980)

Hyde, J. H.; Greeley, Ronald, 1973, Geological field trip guide, Mount St. Helens lava tubes, Washington. *IN* Beaulieu, J. D., field trip chairman, Geologic field trips in northern Oregon and southern Washington: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 77, p. 183-206.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (PRE 1980) / SKAMANIA CO. / COWLITZ CO. / CLARK CO. / CAVES / LAVA TUBES

Iriyama, Jun, 1996, An observation report on the Newberry and Mount St. Helens volcanoes--Participation in the 1996 GRC research field trip: Chinetsu (Journal of the Japan Geothermal Energy Association), v. 33, no. 4, p. 64-69.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: COWLITZ CO. / SKAMANIA CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS / OREGON - NEWBERRY VOLCANO

Iverson, R. M.; Martinson, H. A., editors, 1986, Mount St. Helens--American Geomorphological Field Group field trip guidebook and abstracts, 1986: American Geomorphological Field Group, 178 p., 1 plate.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 J33m 1986

Index terms: COWLITZ CO. / SKAMANIA CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (1980 AND POST 1980)

Janda, R. J.; Swanson, F. J., 1987, Introduction--Landscape disturbance--The Mount St. Helens example. *IN* Janda, R. J.; Swanson, F. J.; Meyer, D. F., compilers, Mount St. Helens August 8-9, 1987 field trip: International Symposium on Erosion and Sedimentation in the Pacific Rim; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, p. 1-14.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 J33m 1987

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (1980 AND POST 1980) / COWLITZ CO. / SKAMANIA CO.

Janda, R. J.; Swanson, F. J.; Meyer, D. F., compilers, 1987, Mount St. Helens August 8-9, 1987 field trip: International Symposium on Erosion and Sedimentation in the Pacific Rim; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, 156 p.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 J33m 1987

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / SKAMANIA CO. / COWLITZ CO.

Janda, R. J.; Meyer, D. F., 1987, Sediment concentration and channel morphology. *IN* Janda, R. J.; Swanson, F. J.; Meyer, D. F., compilers, Mount St. Helens August 8-9, 1987 field trip: International Symposium on Erosion

and Sedimentation in the Pacific Rim; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, p. 69-73.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 J33m 1987

Index terms: COWLITZ CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / TOUTLE RIVER (NORTH FORK)

Janda, R. J.; Meyer, D. F.; Iverson, R. M.; Scott, K. M., compilers, 1986, Day 2, Road log and field guide--September 5--Volcanic and geomorphic phenomena in the drainage basins of the Toutle and Cowlitz Rivers. *IN* Iverson, R. M.; Martinson, H. A., editors, Mount St. Helens--American Geomorphological Field Group field trip guidebook and abstracts, 1986: American Geomorphological Field Group, p. 68-74.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 J33m 1986

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS / COWLITZ CO. / TOUTLE RIVER SYSTEM / COWLITZ

Kuper, H. T.; MacDonald, Anne; Burns, S. F.; Kuper, D. E.; Schuster, R. L.; Logan, R. L.; Pringle, P. T., 1994, Character of landslides in western Washington and Oregon. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 1, p. 1L 1 - 1L 22.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / MOUNT ST. HELENS / COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / OREGON (WESTERN) / LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

Lowell, S. M.; Badger, T. C., 1998, Spirit Lake Memorial Highway and Mount St. Helens: Association of Engineering Geologists [field trip], 20 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849f 1998

Index terms: SKAMANIA CO. / COWLITZ CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980)

Lowell, S. M.; Badger, T. C.; Burk, R. L.; Pringle, P. T., 1994, Spirit Lake Memorial Highway: Highway Geology Symposium Field Trip, 14 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 L917s 1994

Index terms: SKAMANIA CO. / COWLITZ CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS

Martinson, H. A., 1987, Post-eruption channel modification of Smith Creek. *IN* Janda, R. J.; Swanson, F. J.; Meyer, D. F., compilers, Mount St. Helens August 8-9, 1987 field trip: International Symposium on Erosion and Sedimentation in the Pacific Rim; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, p. 123-129.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 J33m 1987

Index terms: COWLITZ CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / SMITH CREEK

Meyer, D. F., 1987, Channel formation and modification under various water and sediment discharges, South Fork Coldwater Creek, Washington. *IN* Janda, R. J.; Swanson, F. J.; Meyer, D. F., compilers, Mount St. Helens August 8-9, 1987 field trip: International Symposium on Erosion and Sedimentation in the Pacific Rim; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, p. 47-54.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 J33m 1987

Index terms: COWLITZ CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / COLDWATER CREEK

Meyer, D. F.; Janda, R. J., 1987, Sedimentation downstream from the 18 May 1980 North Fork Toutle River debris-avalanche deposit. *IN* Janda, R. J.; Swanson, F. J.; Meyer, D. F., compilers, Mount St. Helens August 8-9, 1987 field trip: International Symposium on Erosion and Sedimentation in the Pacific Rim; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, p. 55-67.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 J33m 1987

Index terms: COWLITZ CO. MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / TOUTLE RIVER (NORTH FORK) DEBRIS DAM

Meyer, D. F., 1987, Surficial processes and deposits at the Coldwater blockage. *IN* Janda, R. J.; Swanson, F. J.; Meyer, D. F., compilers, Mount St. Helens August 8-9, 1987 field trip: International Symposium on Erosion and Sedimentation in the Pacific Rim; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, p. 34-47.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 J33m 1987

Index terms: COWLITZ CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / COLDWATER CREEK / TOUTLE RIVER (NORTH FORK) DEBRIS DAM

Meyer, D. F., 1986, Channel formation and modification under various water and sediment discharges, South Fork Coldwater Creek. *IN* Iverson, R. M.; Martinson, H. A., editors, Mount St. Helens--American Geomorphological Field Group field trip guidebook and abstracts, 1986: American Geomorphological Field Group, p. 97-104.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 194m 1986

Index terms: COWLITZ CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS / COLDWATER CREEK (SOUTH FORK) / RIVER MORPHOLOGY

Meyer, D. F., 1986, Surficial processes and deposits at the Coldwater blockage. *IN* Iverson, R. M.; Martinson, H. A., editors, Mount St. Helens--American Geomorphological Field Group field trip guidebook and abstracts, 1986: American Geomorphological Field Group, p. 84-96.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 194m 1986

Index terms: COWLITZ CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / TOUTLE RIVER (NORTH FORK) DEBRIS DAM

Meyer, D. F.; Janda, R. J., 1986, Sedimentation downstream from the 18 May 1980 North Fork Toutle River debris-avalanche deposit. *IN* Iverson, R. M.; Martinson, H. A., editors, Mount St. Helens--American Geomorphological Field Group field trip guidebook and abstracts, 1986: American Geomorphological Field Group, p. 105-116.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 194m 1986

Index terms: COWLITZ CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (1980) / TOUTLE RIVER (NORTH FORK) / STREAM SEDIMENTS / RIVER MORPHOLOGY

Mount St. Helens National Volcanic Monument, 1994, **Trail guide:** Northwest Interpretive Association, 144 p.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 M928t 1994

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS / SKAMANIA CO.

Phillips, W. M., 1988, Geologic guide to the Monitor Ridge climbing route, Mount St. Helens, Washington: Oregon Geology, v. 50, no. 3, p. 27-34.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980)

*Phillips, W. M., 1987, **Geologic guide to the Monitor Ridge climbing route, Mount St. Helens, Washington:** Washington Geologic Newsletter, v. 15, no. 4, p. 3-13.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: SKAMANIA CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980)

Pierson, T. C., 1987, Mobilization and flow of the 1980 eruption-triggered lahars--East-side drainages. *IN* Janda, R. J.; Swanson, F. J.; Meyer, D. F., compilers, Mount St. Helens August 8-9, 1987 field trip: International Symposium on Erosion and Sedimentation in the Pacific Rim; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, p. 118-122.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 J33m 1987

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980)

Pringle, P. T.; Hickson, C. J., 1998, Cascade volcanoes--Processes and hazards: International Association for Engineering Geology and the Environment, 8th Congress, Technical Tour Guide Book Trip 14, 22 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 P957c 1998

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / MOUNT BAKER / GLACIER PEAK / MOUNT RAINIER / MOUNT ADAMS / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST)

* Pringle, Patrick T., 2002, **Roadside geology of Mount St. Helens National Volcanic Monument and vicinity; rev. ed.:** Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 88, rev. ed., 122 p.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 88 rev.

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS / SKAMANIA CO.

Rosenfeld, C. L., 1992, Natural hazards of the Pacific Northwest, past, present, and future--A field trip guide for western Oregon and Mount St. Helens: Oregon Geology, v. 54, no. 4, p. 75-86.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS / SKAMANIA CO. / TOUTLE RIVER / OREGON / GEOLOGIC HAZARDS / GEOLOGIC HAZARDS

Scott, K. M., 1987, Coal Bank bridge section--Lahar magnitude and frequency. *IN* Janda, R. J.; Swanson, F. J.; Meyer, D. F., compilers, Mount St. Helens August 8-9, 1987 field trip: International Symposium on Erosion and Sedimentation in the Pacific Rim; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, p. 78-83.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 J33m 1987

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / SKAMANIA CO. TOUTLE RIVER

Scott, K. M., 1986, Coal Bank Bridge section--Lahar magnitude and frequency. *IN* Iverson, R. M.; Martinson, H. A., editors, Mount St. Helens--American Geomorphological Field Group field trip guidebook and abstracts, 1986: American Geomorphological Field Group, p. 128-137.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 194m 1986

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS / SKAMANIA CO. / LAHARS AND MUDFLOWS

Seesholtz, D. H., 1993, **Mount St. Helens pathways to discovery--The complete visitor guide to America's favorite volcano:** A Plus Images [Vancouver, Wash.], 224 p.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 S435m 1993

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS / SKAMANIA CO.

Shane, Scott, 1985, **Discovering Mount St. Helens--A guide to the National Volcanic Monument:** University of Washington Press, 166 p.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 S528d 1985

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (1980 AND POST 1980) / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS

Sletten, R. S.; Bliss, L. C.; Schlichte, Ken; Pringle, P. T.; Frenzen, P. M.; Marrett, D. J.; Ping, Chien-Lu; Mitchem, Darcy, 1994, Mt. St. Helens and Mima Mounds tour: American Society of Agronomy-Crop Science Society of America-Soil Science Society of America 86th Annual Meeting guidebook, 55 p.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 S632m 1994

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / SKAMANIA CO. / MIMA MOUNDS / THURSTON CO.

Swanson, F. J., 1987, Debris slides in the eastern blast zone. *IN* Janda, R. J.; Swanson, F. J.; Meyer, D. F., compilers, Mount St. Helens August 8-9, 1987 field trip: International Symposium on Erosion and Sedimentation in the Pacific Rim; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, p. 111-113.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 J33m 1987

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / SKAMANIA CO.

Swanson, F. J.; Martinson, H. A.; Iverson, R. M., compilers, 1986, Day 1, Road log and field guide--September 4--Volcanic, geomorphic, and ecologic phenomena on the east side of the blast zone. *IN* Iverson, R. M.; Martinson, H. A., editors, Mount St. Helens--American Geomorphological Field Group field trip guidebook and abstracts, 1986: American Geomorphological Field Group, p. 14-19.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 194m 1986

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS / SKAMANIA CO.

Swanson, F. J., 1986, Debris slides in the eastern blast zone. *IN* Iverson, R. M.; Martinson, H. A., editors, Mount St. Helens--American Geomorphological Field Group field trip guidebook and abstracts, 1986: American Geomorphological Field Group, p. 29-34.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 194m 1986

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (1980 AND POST 1980) / SKAMANIA CO. / AVALANCHES, LANDSLIDES, AND DEBRIS FLOWS

Tilford, N. R.; Kent, R. C., 1981, Mount St. Helens and the geology of Lewis and Toutle Rivers. *IN* Association of Engineering Geologists, Field trip

guidebook--Engineering geology in the Pacific Northwest: Association of Engineering Geologists, p. 143-213, 1 plate.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849f 1981

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / LEWIS RIVER / COWLITZ RIVER / TOUTLE RIVER / COWLITZ CO. / LEWIS CO.

Vielbig, Klindt, 1997, **A complete guide--Mount St. Helens National Volcanic Monument, for hiking, skiing, climbing, and nature viewing:** Mountaineers, 157 p.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 V659c 1997

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980)

Waitt, R. B.; Pierson, T. C., 1994, The 1980 (mostly) and earlier explosive eruptions of Mount St. Helens volcano. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, *Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest*: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 2, p. 211 - 2137.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (1980 AND PRE-1980)

Waltham, Tony, 1995, *Excursion guide 11--Mount St Helens: Geology Today*, v. 11, no. 6, p. 228-233.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS / SKAMANIA CO.

Williams, Chuck, 1988, **Mount St. Helens National Volcanic Monument--A pocket guide for hikers, viewers, and skiers:** Mountaineers [Seattle, Wash.], 112 p.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 W722m 1988

Index terms: SKAMANIA CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS

NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS, see also names of individual parks, i.e. Mount Rainier, Mount St. Helens, etc.)

Arnold, Scott, 1984, *Discovering Mount St. Helens--A guide to Mount St. Helens National Volcanic Monument*: University of Washington Master of Science thesis, 252 p.

DGER call number: QE3 A758s 1984

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS

Chronic, Halka, 1986, **Pages of stone--Geology of western national parks and monuments**; 2--Sierra Nevada, Cascades, and Pacific coast: Mountaineers [Seattle, Wash.], 170 p.

DGER call number: QE79 C557p 1986

Index terms: MOUNT RAINIER / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS / MOUNT SAINT HELENS / CASCADES MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Crandell, D. R.; Hendricks, E. L.; Sigafoos, R. S., 1965, Day 2--September 7; Start--Chehalis, Washington; End--Mount Rainier National Park. *IN* International Association for Quaternary Research, *Guidebook for field conference J, Pacific Northwest: International Association for Quaternary Research*, p. 13-22.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1965 Part J

Index terms: MOUNT RAINIER / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO.

Crandell, D. R.; Meier, M. F.; Mullineaux, D. R., 1965, Day 3--September 8, Paradise Park, Mount Rainier National Park. *IN* International Association for Quaternary Research, *Guidebook for field conference J, Pacific Northwest: International Association for Quaternary Research*, p. 22-27.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1965 Part J

Index terms: PIERCE CO. / MOUNT RAINIER / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS

Harris, A. G.; Tuttle, Esther; Tuttle, S. D., 1997, **Geology of national parks; 5th ed.**: Kendall / Hunt Publishing Company, 758 p.

DGER call number: QE77 H313g 1997

Index terms: MOUNT RAINIER / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / PIERCE CO. / CLALLAM CO. /

JEFFERSON CO. / SKAGIT CO. / WHATCOM CO. / CHELAN CO. / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS

Leissler, Frederick, 1978, **Roads and trails of Olympic National Park; 3rd edition**, revised: University of Washington Press, 84 p.

DGER call number: -- [WSL: 917.9798 LEISSLER]

Index terms: NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

*Pringle, P. T., 1993, **Roadside geology of Mount St. Helens National Volcanic Monument and vicinity**: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 88, 120 p.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 16 88

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS / SKAMANIA CO.

Rowe, R. C., 1974, **Geology of our western national parks and monuments**: Binforde and Mort [Portland, Ore.], 220 p.

DGER call number: WSL: 557.8 ROWE

Index terms: NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS

Shane, Scott, 1985, **Discovering Mount St. Helens--A guide to the National Volcanic Monument**: University of Washington Press, 166 p.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 S528d 1985

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (1980 AND POST 1980)

Tabor, R. W., 1987, **Geology of Olympic National Park**: Pacific Northwest National Parks & Forest Association [Seattle, Wash.], 144 p., 2 plates.

DGER call number: QE176 O6 T114g 1987

Index terms: NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / MASON CO.

Tabor, R. W., 1975, **Guide to the geology of Olympic National Park**: University of Washington Press, 144 p., 2 plates.

DGER call number: QE176 O6 T114g 1975

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / MASON CO. / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS

Tabor, R. W., 1965, **Geologic guide to the Deer Park area, Olympic National Park**: Olympic Natural History Association [Port Angeles, Wash.], 17 p.

DGER call number: 557.97 T114g; QE176 C4 T114g 1965

Index terms: DEER PARK / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Voight, Barry; Voight, M. A., 1974, *Rock mechanics--The American northwest; an advance expedition report including a glimpse at the structure of the North Cascade, and Rainier, Yellowstone, Grand Teton, Glacier National Park regions, with special reference and full description concerning the mechanical problems of landslides, for citizens, emigrant and tourist; Third International Congress on Rock Mechanics, International Society for Rock Mechanics*: Pennsylvania State University, 292 p.

DGER call number: QE79 V889r 1974

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS / MOUNT RAINIER / COLUMBIA BASIN

Williams, Chuck, 1988, **Mount St. Helens National Volcanic Monument--A pocket guide for hikers, viewers, and skiers**: Mountaineers [Seattle, Wash.], 112 p.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 W722m 1988

Index terms: SKAMANIA CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS

NORTH CASCADES, see CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH)

NORTHEASTERN WASHINGTON

Atwater, B. F., 1983, *Guidebook for 1983 Friends of the Pleistocene field trip to the Sanpoil River valley, northeastern*

Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-456, 19 p.

DGER call number: QE75 O6 A887b 1983

Index terms: NORTHEASTERN WASHINGTON / FERRY CO. / SANPOIL RIVER VALLEY

Cheney, E. S., 1993, Guide to the geology of northeastern Washington: Northwest Geological Society Guidebook 8, 44 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1993

Index terms: OKANOGAN CO. / FERRY CO. / STEVENS CO. / PEND OREILLE CO. / NORTHEASTERN WASHINGTON

*Dutro, J. T., Jr.; Gilmour, E. H., 1989, Paleozoic and Lower Triassic biostratigraphy of northeastern Washington. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 23-40.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: NORTHEASTERN WASHINGTON / PEND OREILLE CO. / STEVENS CO.

Geological Society of the Oregon Country, 1991, President's summer field trip to central Washington: Geological Society of the Oregon Country, 1 v.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G346f 1991

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN / NORTHEASTERN WASHINGTON / MINING DISTRICTS

*Holder, R. W.; Gaylord, D. R.; Holder, G. A. M., 1989, Plutonism, volcanism, and sedimentation associated with core complex and graben development in the central Okanogan Highlands, Washington. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 189-200.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: NORTHEASTERN WASHINGTON / OKANOGAN CO. / FERRY CO.

Hyndman, D. W.; Talbot, J. L., 1976, The Idaho batholith and related subduction complex; Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section, 72nd Annual Meeting, Field guide no. 4: Washington State University Department of Geology, 15 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1976 #3

Index terms: IDAHO BATHOLITH / NORTHEASTERN WASHINGTON

Moye, F. J., 1987, Republic graben, Washington. *IN* Hill, M. L., editor, Cordilleran section of the Geological Society of America: Geological Society of America DNAG Centennial Field Guide 1, p. 399-402.

DGER call number: QE71 G345d C4 1

Index terms: REPUBLIC GRABEN / NORTHEASTERN WASHINGTON / FERRY CO. / OKANOGAN CO.

OKANOGAN COUNTY

Beckey, Fred, 1995, **Cascade alpine guide, climbing and high routes; Volume 3, Rainy Pass to Fraser River**; 2nd ed.: The Mountaineers, 414 p.

DGER call number: GV199.42 C37 B396c 1995

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / SKAGIT CO. / WHATCOM CO. / OKANOGAN CO.

Cheney, E. S., 1998, Guide to the geology of north-central Washington: Northwest Geological Society Guidebook 17, 97 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1998 #2

Index terms: DOUGLAS CO. / FERRY CO. / STEVENS CO. / OKANOGAN CO.

Cheney, E. S., 1993, Guide to the geology of northeastern Washington: Northwest Geological Society Guidebook 8, 44 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1993

Index terms: OKANOGAN CO. / FERRY CO. / STEVENS CO. / PEND OREILLE CO. / NORTHEASTERN WASHINGTON

Cheney, E. S.; Rhodes, B. P.; Wilson, J. R.; McMillen, D. D., 1982, Geologic excursion of high-grade metamorphic rocks and low-angle faults of the Kettle and Okanogan domes, Washington. *IN* Roberts, Sheila; Fountain, David,

editors, Tobacco Root Geological Society 1980 field conference guidebook: Tobacco Root Geological Society [Spokane, Wash.], p. 6-25.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 T628 1980; DGER reprints

Index terms: KETTLE DOME / OKANOGAN DOME / OKANOGAN HIGHLANDS / FERRY CO. / OKANOGAN CO.

Eckerlin, R. D., 1977, Field trip 1--Dams and associated landslides; Chief Joseph Dam and Bridgeport slide. *IN* Association of Engineering Geologists, Guidebook to field trips; 1977 National Meeting, Seattle, Washington: Association of Engineering Geologists, p. 40-47.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849f 1977

Index terms: CHIEF JOSEPH DAM / OKANOGAN CO.

Haugerud, R. A.; Mahoney, J. B., 1999, Tuesday, 22 June--Across the North Cascades, Mount Vernon to Winthrop. *IN* Mahoney, J. B.; Haugerud, R. A., Terrane accretion along the western Cordilleran margin--Constraints on timing and displacement: [Privately published by the authors for the Geological Society of America Penrose Conference], p. 9-30.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345p 1999

Index terms: SKAGIT CO. / OKANOGAN CO. / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / WHATCOM CO.

Haugerud, R. A.; Mahoney, J. B.; Dragovich, J. D., 1996, Geology of the Methow block--A guide to a 4-day excursion in the Methow valley, Okanogan County, Washington, focussing on the stratigraphy, internal structure and bounding faults of the Methow block, with comments on the evolution of the landscape: Northwest Geological Society, 37 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1996

Index terms: OKANOGAN CO. / METHOW VALLEY

*Holder, R. W.; Gaylord, D. R.; Holder, G. A. M., 1989, Plutonism, volcanism, and sedimentation associated with core complex and graben development in the central Okanogan Highlands, Washington. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 189-200.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: NORTHEASTERN WASHINGTON / OKANOGAN CO. / FERRY CO.

*Holder, R. W.; Gaylord, D. R.; Holder, G. A. M.; Fox, K. F., Jr.; Wilson, J. R., 1989, Volcanism, plutonism, and sedimentation, central Okanogan Highlands. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 187-212.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: OKANOGAN CO.

Mahoney, J. B.; Haugerud, R. A., 1999, Sunday, 27 June--Winthrop to Seattle via Wenatchee. *IN* Mahoney, J. B.; Haugerud, R. A., Terrane accretion along the western Cordilleran margin--Constraints on timing and displacement: [Privately published by the authors for the Geological Society of America Penrose Conference], p. 52-59.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345p 1999

Index terms: OKANOGAN CO. / CHELAN CO. / KING CO.

Mahoney, J. B.; Haugerud, R. A., 1999, Terrane accretion along the western Cordilleran margin--Constraints on timing and displacement; Penrose Conference--Winthrop, Washington, 21-27 June 1999, field trip guidebook and proceeding abstracts: [Privately published by the authors for the Geological Society of America Penrose Conference], 100 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345p 1999

Index terms: METHOW BASIN / OKANOGAN CO. / CORDILLERA

*McGroder, M. F.; Miller, R. B., 1989, Geology of the eastern North Cascades. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 97-118.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / OKANOGAN CO. / WHATCOM CO.

Misch, Peter, 1977, Bedrock geology of the North Cascades. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University, p. 1-62.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977; reprint

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / OKANOGAN CO. / WHATCOM CO. / SKAGIT CO. / SHUKSAN FORMATION / CHUCKANUT FORMATION / CHILLIWACK GROUP / NOOKSACK GROUP / CULTUS FORMATION / HUNTINGDON FORMATION

Moye, F. J., 1987, Republic graben, Washington. *IN* Hill, M. L., editor, Cordilleran section of the Geological Society of America: Geological Society of America DNAG Centennial Field Guide 1, p. 399-402.

DGER call number: QE71 G345d C4 1

Index terms: REPUBLIC GRABEN / NORTHEASTERN WASHINGTON / FERRY CO. / OKANOGAN CO.

Tabor, R. W.; Haugerud, R. A.; Brown, E. H.; Babcock, R. S.; Miller, R. B., 1989, Accreted terranes of the north Cascades Range, Washington--Spokane to Seattle, Washington July 21-29, 1989: International Geological Congress, 28th, Field Trip Guidebook T307, 62 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1989 T307

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / SKAGIT CO. / WHATCOM CO. / CHELAN CO. / OKANOGAN CO. / SNOHOMISH CO.

University of Washington Department of Geology, 1968, Field trip, May 17-19, 1968: University of Washington Department of Geology unpublished report, 9 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 U59f 1968

Index terms: OKANOGAN CO. / METHOW VALLEY

Woodsworth, G. J.; Jackson, L. E., Jr.; Nelson, J. L.; Ward, B. C., editors, 2000, Guidebook for geological field trips in southwestern British Columbia and northern Washington: Geological Association of Canada [for the Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section], 278 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345c 2000

Index terms: BRITISH COLUMBIA / WASHINGTON / OKANOGAN CO. / OKANOGAN VALLEY / SKAGIT RIVER / NORTH CASCADES

OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / OLYMPIC PENINSULA

Anonymous, 1977, Short course, mineralogy and geology of natural zeolites, field trip guide, Olympic Peninsula, Sunday, 6

November, 1977: Mineralogical Society of America, 7 p.

DGER call number: --

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / KITSAP CO. / CRESCENT FORMATION / BLAKELEY FORMATION / ZEOLITES

Baldwin, E. M., 1947, Hood Canal-Olympic Mountain trip: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 13, no. 9, p. 82-84.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: HOOD CANAL / MASON CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Chronic, Halka, 1986, **Pages of stone--Geology of western national parks and monuments**; 2--Sierra Nevada, Cascades, and Pacific coast: Mountaineers [Seattle, Wash.], 170 p.

DGER call number: QE79 C557p 1986

Index terms: MOUNT RAINIER / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS / MOUNT SAINT HELENS / CASCADES MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Deacon, R. J.; Butler, Ann; Rau, W. W., 1986, ARCO field trip, northwest Oregon-southwest Washington, June 2-3-4, 1986--Nehalem basin, Astoria basin, Chehalis basin, coastal Olympic Peninsula: [Privately published by the author], 14 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 D278a 1986

Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / CHEHALIS BASIN / PACIFIC COAST / LEWIS CO. / PACIFIC CO. / THURSTON CO. / WAHKIAKUM CO. / COWLITZ CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Etzwiler, Jim, 1998, NWMSG field trip to the Olympic Peninsula: Micro Probe, v. 8, no. 8, p. 18-19.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO.

Friends of the Pleistocene, 1996, Quaternary glaciation and tectonism on the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington--A field guide for the Friends of the Pleistocene 3rd annual Pacific Northwest Cell field conference: Friends of the Pleistocene, 1 v., 2 plates.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 F911f 1996

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / JEFFERSON CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / GUIDEBOOKS / GLACIAL GEOLOGY / STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND TECTONICS / QUATERNARY - PLEISTOCENE

Galster, R. W.; Ekman, M. R., 1977, Field trip 5--Coastal engineering geology, northern Olympic Peninsula. *IN* Association of Engineering Geologists, Guidebook to field trips; 1977 National Meeting, Seattle, Washington: Association of Engineering Geologists, p. 115-133.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849f 1977

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / JEFFERSON CO. / CLALLAM CO. / DUNGENESS SPIT / EDIZ HOOK

Harris, A. G.; Tuttle, Esther; Tuttle, S. D., 1997, **Geology of national parks; 5th ed.**: Kendall / Hunt Publishing Company, 758 p.

DGER call number: QE77 H313g 1997

Index terms: MOUNT RAINIER / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / PIERCE CO. / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / SKAGIT CO. / WHATCOM CO. / CHELAN CO. / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS

Kuper, H. T.; MacDonald, Anne; Burns, S. F.; Kuper, D. E.; Schuster, R. L.; Logan, R. L.; Pringle, P. T., 1994, Character of landslides in western Washington and Oregon. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 1, p. 1L 1 - 1L 22.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / MOUNT ST. HELENS / COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / OREGON (WESTERN) / LANDSLIDES AND SLOPE STABILITY

Leissler, Frederick, 1978, **Roads and trails of Olympic National Park; 3rd edition**, revised: University of Washington Press, 84 p.

DGER call number: -- [WSL: 917.9798 LEISSLER]

Index terms: NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Mallory, V. S.; Tompkins, D. E., 1964, A geologic trip guide to the northern Olympic Peninsula: Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section meeting: University of Washington, 38 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1964 #1

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / JEFFERSON CO. / CLALLAM CO.

Muller, J. E.; Snavely, P. D., Jr.; Tabor, R. W., 1983, The Tertiary Olympic terrane, southwest Vancouver Island and northwest Washington: Geological Association of Canada Victoria Section Field Trip 12, 59 p.

DGER call number: QE35 B7 G346 1983 #12

Index terms: CLALLAM CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / VANCOUVER ISLAND

Niem, A. R.; Snavely, P. D., Jr., 1994, Tertiary stratigraphy of the Juan de Fuca basin, northern Olympic Peninsula, with a Side excursion toward Hurricane Ridge, by William S. Lingley, Jr.: Northwest Petroleum Association Field Trip Guidebook, 33 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879gt 1994

Index terms: CLALLAM CO. / HURRICANE RIDGE / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Northwest Geological Society, 1956, Field trip--Northern Olympic Peninsula, Washington, May 25-26, 1956: Northwest Geological Society unpublished report, 2 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1956

Index terms: CLALLAM CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Olympic Mountain Rescue, 1988, **Climber's guide to the Olympic Mountains**; 3rd ed.: Mountaineers [Seattle, Wash.], 260 p.

DGER call number: GV199.42 O48 O53c 1988

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO.

Pazzaglia, Frank J.; Brandon, Mark T.; Wegmann, Karl W., 2002, Fluvial record of plate-boundary deformation in the Olympic Mountains. IN Moore, G. W., editor, Field guide to geologic processes in Cascadia: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Special Paper 36, p. 223-256.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS/ JEFFERSON CO. / CLEARWATER RIVER BASIN

Snavely, P. D., Jr., 1983, Day 1--Peripheral rocks--Tertiary geology of the northwestern part of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington. *IN* Muller, J. E.; Snavely, P. D., Jr.; Tabor, R. W., The Tertiary Olympic terrane, southwest Vancouver Island and northwest Washington: Geological Association of Canada Victoria Section Field Trip 12, p. 6-31.

DGER call number: QE35 B7 G346 1983 #12

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / VANCOUVER ISLAND / CRESCENT FORMATION / CLALLAM CO.

Snavely, P. D., Jr., 1982, Field trip no. 2, Tertiary geology of the northwestern part of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey, 30 p.

DGER call number: QE75 O6 S669d 1982 #3

Index terms: CLALLAM CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Snavely, P. D., Jr., 1976, Geologic road log from Port Angeles to Forks, Washington: [Privately published by the author], 11 p., 1 plate.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 S669g 1976

Index terms: CLALLAM CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Stewart, R. J., 1998, Field trip to the western Olympic Mountains, Washington--An excursion into the geology of the Olympic subduction complex, guided by the mapping of Rowland W. Tabor, Weldon W. Rau, Parke D. Snavely, Jr., and Wallace M. Cady, with observations (and obfuscations), by R. J. Stewart: Northwest Geological Society Guidebook 16, 1 v.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1998 #1

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / MASON CO. / OLYMPIC SUBDUCTION COMPLEX

Suczek, C. A.; Babcock, R. S.; Engebretson, D. C., 1994, Tectonostratigraphy of the Crescent terrane and related rocks, Olympic Peninsula, Washington. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 1, p. 1H 1 - 1H 11.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CRESCENT TERRANE

Tabor, R. W., 1987, **Geology of Olympic National Park**: Pacific Northwest National Parks & Forest Association [Seattle, Wash.], 144 p., 2 plates.

DGER call number: QE176 O6 T114g 1987

Index terms: NATIONAL PARKS / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / MASON CO.

Tabor, R. W., 1987, A Tertiary accreted terrane--Oceanic basalt and sedimentary rocks in the Olympic Mountains, Washington. *IN* Hill, M. L., editor, Cordilleran section of the Geological Society of America: Geological Society of America DNAG Centennial Field Guide 1, p. 377-382.

DGER call number: QE71 G345d C4 1

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO.

Tabor, R. W., 1983, Day 2--Eastern core rocks of the Olympic Mountains, Washington. *IN* Muller, J. E.; Snavely, P. D., Jr.; Tabor, R. W., The Tertiary Olympic terrane, southwest Vancouver Island and northwest Washington: Geological Association of Canada Victoria Section Field Trip 12, p. 31-45.

DGER call number: QE35 B7 G346 1983 #12

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / VANCOUVER ISLAND / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO.

Tabor, R. W., 1977, **Geologic guide to the Hurricane Ridge area; 2nd ed.**: Olympic National Park [Port Angeles, Wash.], 20 p.

DGER call number: DGER reprints [2nd ed. only]

Index terms: HURRICANE RIDGE / CLALLAM CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Tabor, R. W., 1975, **Guide to the geology of Olympic National Park**: University of Washington Press, 144 p., 2 plates.

DGER call number: QE176 O6 T114g 1975

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / MASON CO. / NATIONAL PARKS

Tabor, R. W., 1965, **Geologic guide to the Deer Park area, Olympic National Park**: Olympic Natural History Association [Port Angeles, Wash.], 17 p.

DGER call number: 557.97 T114g; QE176 C4 T114g 1965

Index terms: DEER PARK / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Thackray, G. D.; Pazzaglia, F. J., 1994, Quaternary stratigraphy, tectonic geomorphology, and fluvial evolution of the western Olympic Peninsula, Washington. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 2, p. 2A 1 - 2A 29.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO.

Whitmer, J. H., 1988, Geologic road log, Portland, Oregon to Crescent Lake, Washington via Interstate 5, Tacoma and Port Townsend: [Privately published by the author], 45 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 W615g 1988

Index terms: I-5 CORRIDOR / WESTERN WASHINGTON / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO. / CLARK CO. / COWLITZ CO. / THURSTON CO. / KITSAP CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / CLALLAM CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / MIMA MOUNDS

PACIFIC COAST

Deacon, R. J.; Butler, Ann; Rau, W. W., 1986, ARCO field trip, northwest Oregon-southwest Washington, June 2-3-4, 1986--Nehalem basin, Astoria basin, Chehalis basin, coastal Olympic Peninsula: [Privately published by the author], 14 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 D278a 1986

Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / CHEHALIS BASIN / PACIFIC COAST / LEWIS CO. / PACIFIC CO. / THURSTON CO. / WAHIAKUM CO. / COWLITZ CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Howell, J. W., 1977, A field guide to coastal Washington: University of Northern Colorado Doctor of Philosophy thesis, 209 p.

DGER call number: QE3 H859j 1977

Index terms: PACIFIC COAST / SHORELINES

Rau, W. W., 1987, Melange rocks of Washington's Olympic coast. *IN* Hill, M. L., editor, Cordilleran section of the Geological Society of America: Geological Society of America DNAG Centennial Field Guide 1, p. 373-376.

DGER call number: QE71 G345d C4 1

Index terms: GRAYS HARBOR CO. / PACIFIC COAST / ACCRETED TERRANES

Rau, W. W., 1973, Geology of the Washington coast between Point Grenville and the Hoh River: Washington Division of Geology

and Earth Resources Bulletin 66, 58 p.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 B8 66

Index terms: QUINAULT FORMATION / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / PACIFIC COAST

Rau, W. W., 1980, Washington coastal geology between the Hoh and Quillayute Rivers: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Bulletin 72, 57 p.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 B8 72

Index terms: JEFFERSON CO. / CLALLAM CO. / PACIFIC COAST

Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources staff, 1988, Introduction to the petroleum geology of the Olympic coast of Washington and adjacent portions of the continental shelf--A road log--Ocean Shores to Kalaloch guidebook: Northwest Petroleum Association, 46 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879go 1988

Index terms: GRAYS HARBOR CO. / PACIFIC CO. / PACIFIC COAST

Whitmer, J. H., compiler, 1988, Trip guide for tour of lower Columbia River and southern Washington coast: Geological Society of the Oregon Country, 23 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G346f 1988

Index terms: PACIFIC COAST / PACIFIC CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / LEWIS CO.

PACIFIC COUNTY

Deacon, R. J.; Hales, P. O.; Phillips, W. M.; Walsh, T. J., 1988, Geologic road log from Portland to Ocean Shores: Northwest Petroleum Association, 14 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879gp 1988

Index terms: COWLITZ CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / LEWIS CO. / PACIFIC CO. / SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON

Deacon, R. J.; Butler, Ann; Rau, W. W., 1986, ARCO field trip, northwest Oregon-southwest Washington, June 2-3-4, 1986--Nehalem basin, Astoria basin, Chehalis basin, coastal Olympic Peninsula: [Privately published by the author], 14 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 D278a 1986

Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / CHEHALIS BASIN / PACIFIC COAST / LEWIS CO. / PACIFIC CO. / THURSTON CO. / WAHKIAKUM CO. / COWLITZ CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources staff, 1988, Introduction to the petroleum geology of the Olympic coast of Washington and adjacent portions of the continental shelf--A road log--Ocean Shores to Kalaloch guidebook: Northwest Petroleum Association, 46 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879go 1988

Index terms: GRAYS HARBOR CO. / PACIFIC CO. / PACIFIC COAST

Whitmer, J. H., compiler, 1988, Trip guide for tour of lower Columbia River and southern Washington coast: Geological Society of the Oregon Country, 23 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G346f 1988

Index terms: PACIFIC CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / LEWIS CO.

PALOUSE

Busacca, A. J.; Saxton, K. E.; Schillinger, Bill; McDonald, E. V., 1998, Road log for day one. *IN* Busacca, A. J.; and others, editors, Dust aerosols, loess soils and global change--Field tour; Wind erosion and air quality, loess deposits and geologic history of the Columbia Plateau, 8-11 October, 1998: Washington State University Department of Crop and Soil Sciences, 39 p., unpaginated.

DGER call number: QE579 B976df 1998

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / PALOUSE / WHITMAN CO. / ADAMS CO.

Busacca, A. J.; McDonald, E. V.; Baker, V. R., 1989, The record of pre-late Wisconsin floods and late Wisconsin flood features in the Cheney-Palouse scabland. *IN* Breckenridge, R. M., editor, Glacial Lake Missoula and the

Channeled Scabland--Missoula, Montana to Portland, Oregon, July 20-26, 1989: International Geological Congress, 28th, Field Trip Guidebook T310, p. 57-62.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1989 T310

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / PALOUSE

Bush, J. H.; Cochran, B. D.; Breckenridge, R. M.; Hall, W. B., 1979, Palouse-Cheney tract of the channeled scablands, eastern Washington--A one-day field trip from Moscow, Idaho: American Association of Advancement of Science Pacific Division, 31 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A512p 1979

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / PALOUSE

Cochran, B. D.; Bush, J. H., 1986, A channeled scabland field trip, eastern Washington--A one-day field trip from Moscow, Idaho. *IN* Beaver, P. C., editor, Cenozoic geology of Moscow, Idaho and surrounding areas: Tobacco Root Geological Society, 11th Annual Field Conference, p. 52-67.

DGER call number: QE35 I2 T628f 1986

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLANDS / CHENEY-PALOUSE TRACT / WHITMAN CO.

Fryxell, Roald; Cook, E. F., 1964, Road log for field trip through the channeled scablands and loess deposits of the Palouse area, eastern Washington. *IN* Fryxell, Roald; Cook, E. F., editors, A field guide to the loess deposits and channeled scablands of the Palouse area, eastern Washington: Washington State University Laboratory of Anthropology Report of Investigations 27, p. 12-29.

DGER call number: QE175 W3 A6 27

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLANDS / PALOUSE / WHITMAN CO.

Webster, G. D.; Nunez, Luis, 1982, Geology of the steptoes and Palouse Hills of eastern Washington, a roadlog of the area south of Spokane, Washington. *IN* Roberts, Sheila; Fountain, David, editors, Tobacco Root Geological Society 1980 field conference guidebook: Tobacco Root Geological Society [Spokane, Wash.], p. 45-57.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 T628 1980

Index terms: SPOKANE CO. / WHITMAN CO. / PALOUSE HILLS

PEND OREILLE COUNTY

Cheney, E. S., 1993, Guide to the geology of northeastern Washington: Northwest Geological Society Guidebook 8, 44 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1993

Index terms: OKANOGAN CO. / FERRY CO. / STEVENS CO. / PEND OREILLE CO. / NORTHEASTERN WASHINGTON

*Dutro, J. T., Jr.; Gilmour, E. H., 1989, Paleozoic and Lower Triassic biostratigraphy of northeastern Washington. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 23-40.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: NORTHEASTERN WASHINGTON / PEND OREILLE CO. / STEVENS CO.

*Lambert, R. St J., 1989, Tectonics and mineralization in southeastern British Columbia--Road log; Appendix--Log for roads between Spokane, Washington, and southeastern British Columbia. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 85-87.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: PEND OREILLE CO. / SPOKANE CO.

*Lambert, R. St J., 1989, Tectonics and mineralization in southeastern British Columbia--Tectonics of the Kootenay arc. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 45-54.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: KOOTENAY ARC / STEVENS CO. / PEND OREILLE CO.

*Lambert, R. St J.; Hoy, Trygve; Andrew, Kathryn, 1989, Tectonics and mineralization in southeastern British Columbia. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 41-87.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: PEND OREILLE CO. / STEVENS CO.

*Rhodes, B. P.; Harms, T. A.; Hyndman, D. W., 1989, Geology of the southern Priest River Complex and the Newport fault. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 163-186.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: PRIEST RIVER COMPLEX / NEWPORT FAULT / PEND OREILLE CO. / SPOKANE CO.

Society of Economic Geologists, 1970, S.E.G. northwest field conference, 1970, road logs: Society of Economic Geologists unpublished report, 20 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 S678 1970

Index terms: PEND OREILLE CO. / SPOKANE CO. / STEVENS CO.

*Weissenborn, A. E.; Armstrong, F. C.; Fyles, J. T., editors, 1970, Lead-zinc deposits in the Kootenay arc, northeastern Washington and adjacent British Columbia; Society of Economic Geologists 1970 Northwest field conference guidebook: Washington Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin 61, 123 p.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 B8 61

Index terms: KOOTENAY ARC / STEVENS CO. / PEND OREILLE CO.

*Yates, R. G., 1970, Geologic background of the Metaline and Northport mining districts, Washington. *IN* Weissenborn, A. E.; Armstrong, F. C.; Fyles, J. T., editors, Lead-zinc deposits in the Kootenay arc, northeastern Washington and adjacent British Columbia: Washington Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin 61, p. 17-39.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 B8 61

Index terms: PEND OREILLE CO. / STEVENS CO. / METALINE MINING DISTRICT / NORTHPORT MINING DISTRICT

PIERCE COUNTY

Beckey, Fred, 2000, **Cascade alpine guide, climbing and high routes; Volume 1, Columbia River to Stevens Pass**; 3rd ed.: The Mountaineers Books, 351 p.

DGER call number: GV199.42 C37 B396c 2000

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / STEVENS PASS / SKAMANIA CO. / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO. / KING CO. / YAKIMA CO. / KITTITAS CO.

Bennett, George; Clark, Ralph; Knobloch, D. A., 1997, Mines and geology of the east Puget Sound area, Washington: Northwest Geological Society Guidebook 15, 1 v.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1997 #2

Index terms: PUGET SOUND / KING CO. / PIERCE CO.

Booth, D. B., 1990, Pleistocene deposits and subglacial landforms of the southeastern Puget Lowland: Northwest Geological Society Field Trip Guidebook 1, 41 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1990 #1

Index terms: PUGET SOUND / KING CO. / PIERCE CO.

Crandell, D. R.; Hendricks, E. L.; Sigafos, R. S., 1965, Day 2--September 7; Start--Chehalis, Washington; End--Mount Rainier National Park. *IN* International Association for Quaternary Research, Guidebook for field conference J, Pacific Northwest: International Association for Quaternary Research, p. 13-22.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1965 Part J

Index terms: MOUNT RAINIER / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO.

Crandell, D. R.; Meier, M. F.; Mullineaux, D. R., 1965, Day 3--September 8, Paradise Park, Mount Rainier National Park. *IN* International Association for Quaternary Research, Guidebook for field conference J, Pacific Northwest: International Association for Quaternary Research, p. 22-27.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1965 Part J

Index terms: PIERCE CO. / MOUNT RAINIER / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS / QUATERNARY / GUIDEBOOKS

Douglass, P. M., 1974, Roadlog--Olympia-Longmire. *IN* Voight, Barry; Voight, M. A., editors, Rock mechanics--The American northwest: Pennsylvania State University, p. 290-292.

DGER call number: QE79 V889r 1974

Index terms: THURSTON CO. / PIERCE CO.

Harris, A. G.; Tuttle, Esther; Tuttle, S. D., 1997, **Geology of national parks; 5th ed.**: Kendall / Hunt Publishing Company, 758 p.

DGER call number: QE77 H313g 1997

Index terms: MOUNT RAINIER / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / PIERCE CO. / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / SKAGIT CO. / WHATCOM CO. / CHELAN CO. / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS

Laurence, T. H., 1959, A field trip to Mount Rainier--August 16-17, 1958: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological

News Letter, v. 25, no. 1, p. 4-7.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: MOUNT RAINIER / PIERCE CO.

Molenaar, Dee, 1971, **The challenge of Rainier**: Mountaineers [Seattle, Wash.], 321 p.

DGER call number: W-AUTH MOLENAE

Index terms: PIERCE CO. / MOUNT RAINIER

Mueller, Marge; Mueller, Ted, 1995, **A guide to Washington's South Cascades' volcanic landscapes**: Mountaineers [Seattle, Wash.], 223 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 M947g 1995

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (SOUTH) / SKAMANIA CO. / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO. / YAKIMA CO. / KLINKITAT CO. / KITTITAS CO.

Pringle, P. T.; Hickson, C. J., 1998, Cascade volcanoes--Processes and hazards: International Association for Engineering Geology and the Environment, 8th Congress, Technical Tour Guide Book Trip 14, 22 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 P957c 1998

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / MOUNT BAKER / GLACIER PEAK / PIERCE CO. / MOUNT RAINIER / MOUNT ADAMS / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST)

Pringle, P. T.; Hickson, C. J., 1998, Cascade volcanoes--Processes and hazards; A five day field trip--Mount Baker to Mount St. Helens, September 25-30, 1998: International Association of Engineering Geology and the Environment, 8th Congress, 22 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1998

Index terms: MOUNT BAKER / WHATCOM CO. / MOUNT RAINIER / PIERCE CO. / GLACIER PEAK / SNOHOMISH CO.

Pringle, P. T., editor; Driedger, C. L.; Frank, D. G.; McKenna, J. M.; Murphy, M. T.; Scott, K. M.; Sisson, T. W.; Vallance, J. W.; and others, 1994, Mount Rainier, a Decade Volcano GSA field trip. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 2, p. 2G 1 - 2G 23.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: PIERCE CO. / MOUNT RAINIER

Troost, K. G.; Booth, D. B.; Gerstel, W. J., 2000, Quaternary geology of the central and southern Puget Lowland: Association of Engineering Geologists Washington Section, 57 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849f 2000

Index terms: PIERCE CO. / KING CO. / PUGET SOUND

Troost, K. G.; Booth, D. B.; Pringle, P. T., 1999, Quaternary geology of the Tacoma area: Northwest Geological Society Field Trip, 37 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1999

Index terms: PIERCE CO.

Troost, K. G.; Booth, D. B., 1997, Field trip guide--Quaternary stratigraphy of the Tacoma area: Washington Department of Ecology, 2nd Symposium on the Hydrogeology of Washington State, 12 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 H995 1997

Index terms: PIERCE CO.

University of Puget Sound Geology Department, 1992, South central Pierce County general geology: University of Puget Sound Geology Department Annual Field Trip, 14th, 68 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 U59pa 1992

Index terms: PIERCE CO.

University of Puget Sound Geology Department, 1991, M.I.N.I.N.G.--Man in need of intrinsic natural goods--The economic and geological history of Black Diamond and the surrounding region: University of Puget Sound Geology Department Annual Field Trip, 13th, 33 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 U59pa 1991

Index terms: BLACK DIAMOND, WASH. / KING CO. / PIERCE CO.

University of Puget Sound Geology Department, 1990, Tale of two valleys--The geology of Puyallup and Carbon River valleys: University of Puget Sound Geology Department Annual Field Trip, 12th, 29 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 U59pa 1990

Index terms: PUYALLUP RIVER VALLEY / CARBON RIVER VALLEY / PIERCE CO.

University of Puget Sound Geology Department, 1988, Point Defiance--Geologic laboratory: University of Puget Sound Geology Department Annual Field Trip, 10th, 28 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 U59pa 1988

Index terms: PIERCE CO.

University of Puget Sound Geology Department, 1985, Mud mania--The Osceola mudflow--Process and consequences: University of Puget Sound Geology Department Annual Field Trip, 7th, 61 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 U59pa 1985

Index terms: OSCEOLA MUDFLOW / PIERCE CO. / KING CO.

University of Puget Sound Geology Department, 1983, Geology of Owens Beach--Fifth annual field trip, May 14, 1983: University of Puget Sound Geology Department, 32 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 U59pa 1983

Index terms: PIERCE CO.

University of Puget Sound Geology Department, 1982, Geology of the Carbon River canyon: University of Puget Sound Geology Department Annual Field Trip, 4th, 43 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 U59pa 1982

Index terms: CARBON RIVER VALLEY / PIERCE CO. / CARBONADO-WILKESON COAL AREA / PUGET GROUP

University of Puget Sound Geology Department, 1981, Puget Group--Third annual field trip: University of Puget Sound Geology Department, 47 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 U59pa 1981

Index terms: PIERCE CO. / KING CO. / PUGET GROUP

University of Puget Sound Geology Department, 1980, The Pleistocene stratigraphy of the Puyallup Valley: University of Puget Sound Geology Department Annual Field Trip, 2nd, 18 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 U59pa 1980

Index terms: PUYALLUP VALLEY / PIERCE CO.

University of Puget Sound Geology Department, 1979, Glacial geology of Tacoma: University of Puget Sound Geology Department Annual Field Trip, 1st, 17 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 U59pa 1979

Index terms: PIERCE CO.

Whitmer, J. H., 1988, Geologic road log, Portland, Oregon to Crescent Lake, Washington via Interstate 5, Tacoma and Port Townsend: [Privately published by the author], 45 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 W615g 1988

Index terms: I-5 CORRIDOR / WESTERN WASHINGTON / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO. / CLARK CO. / COWLITZ CO. / THURSTON CO. / KITSAP CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / CLALLAM CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / MIMA MOUNDS

PUGET LOWLANDS, see PUGET SOUND

PUGET SOUND / PUGET LOWLANDS

Bennett, George; Clark, Ralph; Knobloch, D. A., 1997, Mines and geology of the east Puget Sound area, Washington: Northwest Geological Society Guidebook 15, 1 v.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1997 #2

Index terms: PUGET SOUND / KING CO. / PIERCE CO.

Booth, D. B., 1990, Pleistocene deposits and subglacial landforms of the southeastern Puget Lowland: Northwest Geological Society Field Trip Guidebook 1, 41 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1990 #1

Index terms: PUGET SOUND / KING CO. / PIERCE CO.

Bucknam, R. C., 2000, Earthquakes and tsunamis in the Puget Sound area. *IN* Sherrod, B. L.; Bucknam, R. C., compilers, WSSPC tours: Western States Seismic Policy Council, [p. 6-9].

DGER call number: QE35 W2 W527f 2000

Index terms: KING CO. / KITSAP CO. / SEATTLE FAULT / PUGET SOUND

Easterbrook, D. J., 1994, Stratigraphy and chronology of early to late Pleistocene glacial and interglacial sediments in the Puget Lowland, Washington. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 1, p. 1J 1 - 1J 38.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: PUGET SOUND

Easterbrook, D. J., editor, 1975, The last glaciation--Guidebook for field conference; International Geological Correlation Program, "Quaternary Glaciations in the Northern Hemisphere", September 7-17, 1975: Western Washington State College Department of Geology, 124 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 E13L 1975

Index terms: PUGET SOUND / CASCADE MOUNTAINS

Easterbrook, D. J., 1966, Glaciomarine environments and the Fraser glaciation in northwest Washington--Guidebook for first Annual Field Conference, Pacific Coast Section, Friends of the Pleistocene, September 24-25, 1966: [Privately published by the author], 52 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 E13g 1966

Index terms: PUGET SOUND / WHATCOM CO. / SKAGIT CO. / SNOHOMISH CO. / KING CO.

Easterbrook, D. J.; Mullineaux, D. R., 1964, Pleistocene geology of the Puget Sound area: Geological Society of America 60th Annual Meeting Field Trip 3, 10 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1964 #3

Index terms: PUGET SOUND

Troost, K. G.; Booth, D. B.; Gerstel, W. J., 2000, Quaternary geology of the central and southern Puget Lowland: Association of Engineering Geologists Washington Section, 57 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849f 2000

Index terms: PIERCE CO. / KING CO. / PUGET SOUND

Whitmer, J. H., compiler, 1993, President's field trip in western Washington from Puget lowlands to Cascade highlands: Geological Society of the Oregon Country, 52 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G346f 1993

Index terms: WESTERN WASHINGTON / PUGET SOUND / MOUNT BAKER / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / SAN JUAN CO.

Woodland, Bert, 1980, **A self-instructional module for a geology field trip in the Puget Lowland, Cascade mountains, and Columbia Plateau:**

Centralia College, 1 v.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 W891s 1980

Index terms: PUGET SOUND / CASCADE MOUNTAINS / COLUMBIA BASIN

SAN JUAN COUNTY

Cowan, D. S.; Charnley, Donn, 1997, The geology of San Juan and Lopez Islands: Northwest Geological Society Guidebook 14, 11 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1997 #1

Index terms: SAN JUAN CO. / LOPEZ ISLAND / SAN JUAN ISLAND

Cowan, D. S.; Whetten, J. T.; Brown, E. H., 1977, Geology of the southern San Juan Islands. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University, p. 309-338.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977

Index terms: SAN JUAN ISLANDS / FIDALGO FORMATION / SAN JUAN CO.

Danner, W. R., 1962, Guidebook for geological field trips, San Juan Island, Washington State: University of British Columbia Department of Geology Report 1, 25 p., 2 plates.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 D188 1962

Index terms: SAN JUAN ISLAND / SAN JUAN CO.

*McGroder, M. F., 1989, Elements of the Cascades 'collisional' orogen--Introduction to a transect from the Methow basin to the San Juan Islands, Washington. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 91-95.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / SAN JUAN CO. / WHATCOM CO.

*McGroder, M. F.; Miller, R. B.; Haugerud, R. A.; Brandon, M. T., 1989, Elements of the Cascades 'collisional' orogen--A transect from the Methow basin to the San Juan Islands. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 89-162.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / SAN JUAN CO.

Stein, J. K., 1994, Geoarchaeology of sites on San Juan Island, Washington. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 1, p. 11 1 - 11 22.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: SAN JUAN ISLAND / SAN JUAN CO.

Vance, J. A., 1977, The stratigraphy and structure of Orcas Island, San Juan Islands. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University, p. 170-203.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977

Index terms: ORCAS ISLAND / SAN JUAN CO.

Whitmer, J. H., compiler, 1993, President's field trip in western Washington from Puget lowlands to Cascade highlands: Geological Society of the Oregon Country, 52 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G346f 1993

Index terms: WESTERN WASHINGTON / PUGET SOUND / MOUNT BAKER / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / SAN JUAN CO.

SKAGIT COUNTY

Beckey, Fred, 1995, **Cascade alpine guide, climbing and high routes; Volume 3, Rainy Pass to Fraser River;** 2nd ed.: The Mountaineers, 414 p.

DGER call number: GV199.42 C37 B396c 1995

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / SKAGIT CO. / WHATCOM CO. / OKANOGAN CO.

Brown, E. H., 1990, Geology of the Skagit crystalline core and Northwest Cascades system: Northwest Geological Society Field Trip Guidebook 2, 44 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1990 #2

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / WHATCOM CO. / SKAGIT CO.

Easterbrook, D. J., 1966, Glaciomarine environments and the Fraser glaciation in northwest Washington--Guidebook for first Annual Field Conference, Pacific Coast Section, Friends of the Pleistocene, September 24-25, 1966: [Privately published by the author], 52 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 E13g 1966

Index terms: PUGET SOUND / WHATCOM CO. / SKAGIT CO. / SNOHOMISH CO. / KING CO.

Easterbrook, D. J., 1963, ?, Guide to the geology along Chuckanut Drive: [Privately published by the author], 3 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 E13g 1963

Index terms: WHATCOM CO. / SKAGIT CO.

Furutani, T. T.; Hull, Joseph, 2000, Teaching geology along the Nooksack and Skagit River valleys. *IN* Woodsworth, G. J.; Jackson, L. E., Jr., and others, editors, Guidebook for geological field trips in southwestern British Columbia and northern Washington: Geological Association of Canada [for the Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section], p. 197-203.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345c 2000

Index terms: SKAGIT CO. / WHATCOM CO. / NOOKSACK RIVER VALLEY / SKAGIT RIVER VALLEY

Harris, A. G.; Tuttle, Esther; Tuttle, S. D., 1997, **Geology of national parks; 5th ed.:** Kendall / Hunt Publishing Company, 758 p.

DGER call number: QE77 H313g 1997

Index terms: MOUNT RAINIER / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / PIERCE CO. / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / SKAGIT CO. / WHATCOM CO. / CHELAN CO. / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS

Haugerud, R. A., 1999, Monday, 21 June--Seattle-Tacoma International Airport to Mount Vernon. *IN* Mahoney, J. B.; Haugerud, R. A., Terrane accretion along the western Cordilleran margin--Constraints on timing and displacement: [Privately published by the authors for the Geological Society of America Penrose Conference], p. 5-8.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345p 1999

Index terms: KING CO. / SNOHOMISH CO. / SKAGIT CO.

Haugerud, R. A.; Mahoney, J. B., 1999, Tuesday, 22 June--Across the North Cascades, Mount Vernon to Winthrop. *IN* Mahoney, J. B.; Haugerud, R. A., Terrane accretion along the western Cordilleran margin--Constraints on timing and displacement: [Privately published by the authors for the Geological Society of America Penrose Conference], p. 9-30.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345p 1999

Index terms: SKAGIT CO. / OKANOGAN CO. / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / WHATCOM CO.

Haugerud, R. A., 1995, Guide for a 2-day excursion through the Northwest Cascades system in the Baker River and North Fork Nooksack River drainages: Northwest Geological Society, 37 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1995 #2

Index terms: WHATCOM CO. / SKAGIT CO. / CHUCKANUT FORMATION / BAKER RIVER BASIN / NOOKSACK RIVER, NORTH FORK BASIN / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH)

Misch, Peter, 1977, Bedrock geology of the North Cascades. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University, p. 1-62.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977; reprint

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / OKANOGAN CO. / WHATCOM CO. / SKAGIT CO. / SHUKSAN FORMATION / CHUCKANUT FORMATION / CHILLIWACK GROUP / NOOKSACK GROUP / CULTUS FORMATION / HUNTINGDON FORMATION

Olmsted, T. L., 1968, Lower Baker River landslide. *IN* McKee, Bates; Coombs, H. A., Guidebook to field trips; 1968 National Meeting, Seattle: Association of Engineering Geologists, p. 98-101.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849n 1968
Index terms: SKAGIT CO. / BAKER RIVER

Tabor, R. W.; Haugerud, R. A.; Brown, E. H.; Babcock, R. S.; Miller, R. B., 1989, Accreted terranes of the north Cascades Range, Washington--Spokane to Seattle, Washington July 21-29, 1989: International Geological Congress, 28th, Field Trip Guidebook T307, 62 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1989 T307
Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / SKAGIT CO. / WHATCOM CO. / CHELAN CO. / OKANOAGAN CO. / SNOHOMISH CO.

Tabor, R. W.; Crowder, D. F., 1968, **Hiker's map of the North Cascades--Routes and rocks in the Mt. Challenger quadrangle**: Mountaineers [Seattle, Wash.], 44 p., 1 plate.
DGER call number: 917.9724 TABOR [indef WSL]
Index terms: WHATCOM CO. / SKAGIT CO. / MOUNT CHALLENGER QUADRANGLE

Woodsworth, G. J.; Jackson, L. E., Jr.; Nelson, J. L.; Ward, B. C., editors, 2000, Guidebook for geological field trips in southwestern British Columbia and northern Washington: Geological Association of Canada [for the Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section], 278 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345c 2000
Index terms: BRITISH COLUMBIA / WASHINGTON / OKANOAGAN CO. / OKANOAGAN VALLEY / SKAGIT CO. / SKAGIT RIVER / NORTH CASCADES

SKAMANIA COUNTY

Allen, J. E., 1979, **The magnificent gateway**--A layman's guide to the geology of the Columbia River gorge: Timber Press [Forest Grove, Ore.] Scenic Trips to the Northwest's Geologic Past 1, 144 p.
DGER call number: QE176 C5 A427m 1979
Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / CLARK CO. / SKAMANIA CO. / KLICKITAT CO.

Beckey, Fred, 2000, **Cascade alpine guide, climbing and high routes; Volume 1, Columbia River to Stevens Pass**; 3rd ed.: The Mountaineers Books, 351 p.
DGER call number: GV199.42 C37 B396c 2000
Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / STEVENS PASS / SKAMANIA CO. / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO. / KING CO. / YAKIMA CO. / KITTITAS CO.

Beeson, M. H.; Tolan, T. L., 1987, Columbia River gorge--The geologic evolution of the Columbia River in northwestern Oregon and southwestern Washington. *IN* Hill, M. L., editor, Cordilleran section of the Geological Society of America: Geological Society of America DNAG Centennial Field Guide 1, p. 321-326.
DGER call number: QE71 G345d C4 1
Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / CLARK CO. / SKAMANIA CO.

Bourdeau, Alex; and others, compilers, 1999, Geoarchaeology of the Portland basin and Columbia River gorge: Friends of the Pleistocene, 80 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 F911f 1999
Index terms: OREGON - PORTLAND AREA / CLARK CO. / SKAMANIA CO. / COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / BONNEVILLE LANDSLIDE

Cullings, Todd; and others, 2001, An educator's guide to Mount St. Helens National Volcanic Monument--Field trips on the south side of Mount St. Helens: Washington Educational Service District 112, 159 p.
DGER call number: QE176 S5 C967e 2001
Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS / SKAMANIA CO.

Dale, M. R., 1949, Geological trip up the Columbia River gorge (Cascade Locks--Hood River section): Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 15, no. 12, p. 114-119.
DGER call number: DGER reprints
Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / SKAMANIA CO. / KLICKITAT CO.

Decker, R. W.; Decker, Barbara, 1993, **Road guide to Mount St. Helens**: Double Decker Press [Mariposa, Calif.], 48 p.
DGER call number: QE176 S5 D295r 1993
Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS / SKAMANIA CO. / COWLITZ CO.

Doukas, M. P., 1990, Road guide to volcanic deposits of Mount St. Helens and vicinity, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1859, 53 p.
DGER call number: DGER collection
Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / SKAMANIA CO. / COWLITZ CO.
URL: Accessed Jan. 19, 2001 at http://volcan.wr.usgs.gov/Volcanoes/MSH/NatMonument/RoadGuide/B1859_inlined.html

Doukas, M. P.; Swanson, D. A., 1987, 1980-85 Mount St. Helens eruptive activity as viewed from Windy Ridge. *IN* Janda, R. J.; Swanson, F. J.; Meyer, D. F., compilers, Mount St. Helens August 8-9, 1987 field trip: International Symposium on Erosion and Sedimentation in the Pacific Rim; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, p. 91-94.
DGER call number: QE176 S5 J33m 1987
Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (1980 AND POST 1980) / SKAMANIA CO.
Doukas, M. P.; Swanson, D. A., 1987, Mount St. Helens, Washington, with emphasis on 1980-1985 eruptive activity as viewed from Windy Ridge. *IN* Hill, M. L., editor, Cordilleran section of the Geological Society of America: Geological Society of America DNAG Centennial Field Guide 1, p. 333-338.
DGER call number: QE71 G345d C4 1
Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (1980 AND POST 1980) / SKAMANIA CO.

Doukas, M. P.; Swanson, D. A., 1986, 1980-85 Mount St. Helens eruptive history as viewed from Windy Ridge. *IN* Iverson, R. M.; Martinson, H. A., editors, Mount St. Helens--American Geomorphological Field Group field trip guidebook and abstracts, 1986: American Geomorphological Field Group, p. 20-23.
DGER call number: QE176 S5 I94m 1986
Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS / SKAMANIA CO.

Freer, W. M., 1960, The Lewis River field trip of September 18, 1960: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 26, no. 10, p. 68-70.
DGER call number: DGER reprints
Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (PRE 1980) / APE CAVE / SKAMANIA CO.

Fritz, W. J.; Fisk, L. H.; Harrison, Sylvia, 1982, **Mount St. Helens road log**--A visit to the lower Toutle and Cowlitz River drainages to observe the sedimentology, transported trees, and other effects of mudflows resulting from the eruptions of May 18, 1980, and March 19, 1982: Oregon Geology, v. 44, no. 8, p. 87-93.
DGER call number: DGER collection
Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (1980 AND POST 1980) / SKAMANIA CO. / COWLITZ CO. / COWLITZ RIVER / TOUTLE RIVER

Hammond, P. E., 1987, Lone Butte and Crazy Hills--Subglacial volcanic complexes, Cascade Range, Washington. *IN* Hill, M. L., editor, Cordilleran section of the Geological Society of America: Geological Society of America DNAG Centennial Field Guide 1, p. 339-344.
DGER call number: QE71 G345d C4 1
Index terms: SKAMANIA CO. / LONE BUTTE / CRAZY HILLS

Hammond, P. E.; Bentley, R. D.; Brown, J. C.; Ellingson, J. A.; Swanson, D. A., 1977, Volcanic stratigraphy and structure of the southern Cascade Range,

Washington.*IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University, p. 127-169.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977; QE35 W2 H227 1977

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (SOUTH) / CLARK CO. / SKAMANIA CO. / KLINKITAT CO. / YAKIMA CO.

Hyde, J. H.; Greeley, Ronald, 1973, Geological field trip guide, Mount St. Helens lava tubes, Washington.*IN* Beaulieu, J. D., field trip chairman, Geologic field trips in northern Oregon and southern Washington: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 77, p. 183-206.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (PRE 1980) / SKAMANIA CO. / COWLITZ CO. / CLARK CO. / CAVES / LAVA TUBES

Iriyama, Jun, 1996, An observation report on the Newberry and Mount St. Helens volcanoes--Participation in the 1996 GRC research field trip: Chinetsu (Journal of the Japan Geothermal Energy Association), v. 33, no. 4, p. 64-69.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: COWLITZ CO. / SKAMANIA CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS / OREGON - NEWBERRY VOLCANO

Iverson, R. M.; Martinson, H. A., editors, 1986, Mount St. Helens--American Geomorphological Field Group field trip guidebook and abstracts, 1986: American Geomorphological Field Group, 178 p., 1 plate.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 194m 1986

Index terms: COWLITZ CO. / SKAMANIA CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (1980 AND POST 1980)

Janda, R. J.; Swanson, F. J., 1987, Introduction--Landscape disturbance--The Mount St. Helens example.*IN* Janda, R. J.; Swanson, F. J.; Meyer, D. F., compilers, Mount St. Helens August 8-9, 1987 field trip: International Symposium on Erosion and Sedimentation in the Pacific Rim; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, p. 1-14.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 J33m 1987

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (1980 AND POST 1980) / COWLITZ CO. / SKAMANIA CO.

Janda, R. J.; Swanson, F. J.; Meyer, D. F., compilers, 1987, Mount St. Helens August 8-9, 1987 field trip: International Symposium on Erosion and Sedimentation in the Pacific Rim; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, 156 p.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 J33m 1987

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / SKAMANIA CO. / COWLITZ CO.

Jennison, H. L., 1940, Trip to the Lewis River region--September 29: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 6, no. 20, p. 177-178. [NOTE: no directions given].

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: CLARK CO. / COWLITZ CO. / SKAMANIA CO. / LAVA FIELDS

Lowell, S. M.; Badger, T. C., 1998, Spirit Lake Memorial Highway and Mount St. Helens: Association of Engineering Geologists [field trip], 20 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849f 1998

Index terms: SKAMANIA CO. / COWLITZ CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980)

Lowell, S. M.; Badger, T. C.; Burk, R. L.; Pringle, P. T., 1994, Spirit Lake Memorial Highway: Highway Geology Symposium Field Trip, 14 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 L917s 1994

Index terms: SKAMANIA CO. / COWLITZ CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS

Mount St. Helens National Volcanic Monument, 1994, **Trial guide:** Northwest Interpretive Association, 144 p.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 M928t 1994

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS / SKAMANIA CO.

Mueller, Marge; Mueller, Ted, 1995, **A guide to Washington's South Cascades' volcanic landscapes:** Mountaineers [Seattle, Wash.], 223 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 M947g 1995

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (SOUTH) / SKAMANIA CO. / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO. / YAKIMA CO. / KLINKITAT CO. / KITTITAS CO.

Phillips, W. M., 1987, **Geologic guide to the Monitor Ridge climbing route, Mount St. Helens, Washington:** Washington Geologic Newsletter, v. 15, no. 4, p. 3-13.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: SKAMANIA CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980)

Pringle, P. T.; Hickson, C. J., 1998, Cascade volcanoes--Processes and hazards: International Association for Engineering Geology and the Environment, 8th Congress, Technical Tour Guide Book Trip 14, 22 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 P957c 1998

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / MOUNT BAKER / GLACIER PEAK / MOUNT RAINIER / MOUNT ADAMS / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST) / SKAMANIA CO.

* Pringle, Patrick T., 2002, **Roadside geology of Mount St. Helens National Volcanic Monument and vicinity;** rev. ed.: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 88, rev. ed., 122 p.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 88 rev.

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS / SKAMANIA CO.

Rosenfeld, C. L., 1992, Natural hazards of the Pacific Northwest, past, present, and future--A field trip guide for western Oregon and Mount St. Helens: Oregon Geology, v. 54, no. 4, p. 75-86.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS / SKAMANIA CO. / TOUTLE RIVER / OREGON / GEOLOGIC HAZARDS / GEOLOGIC HAZARDS

Scofield, D. H.; Harvey, A. F.; Burns, S. F., 1997, Engineering geology of the Columbia River gorge--Association of Engineering Geologists 40th annual meeting field trip: Association of Engineering Geologists, 27 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 A849f 1997

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / SKAMANIA CO. / PORTLAND AREA / CLARK CO. / KLINKITAT CO.

Scott, K. M., 1987, Coal Bank bridge section--Lahar magnitude and frequency.*IN* Janda, R. J.; Swanson, F. J.; Meyer, D. F., compilers, Mount St. Helens August 8-9, 1987 field trip: International Symposium on Erosion and Sedimentation in the Pacific Rim; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, p. 78-83.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 J33m 1987

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / SKAMANIA CO. / TOUTLE RIVER

Scott, K. M., 1986, Coal Bank Bridge section--Lahar magnitude and frequency.*IN* Iverson, R. M.; Martinson, H. A., editors, Mount St. Helens--American Geomorphological Field Group field trip guidebook and abstracts, 1986: American Geomorphological Field Group, p. 128-137.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 194m 1986

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS / SKAMANIA CO. / LAHARS AND MUDFLOWS

Seesholtz, D. H., 1993, **Mount St. Helens pathways to discovery--The complete visitor guide to America's favorite volcano:** A Plus Images [Vancouver, Wash.], 224 p.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 S435m 1993

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS / SKAMANIA CO.

Simon, L. F., 1949, Log on trip up Columbia Gorge--Portland to Cascade Locks: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 15, no. 6, p. 49-51.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / CLARK CO. / SKAMANIA CO.

Sletten, R. S.; Bliss, L. C.; Schlichte, Ken; Pringle, P. T.; Frenzen, P. M.; Marrett, D. J.; Ping, Chien-Lu; Mitchem, Darcy, 1994, Mt. St. Helens and Mima Mounds tour: American Society of Agronomy-Crop Science Society of

America-Soil Science Society of America 86th Annual Meeting guidebook, 55 p.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 S632m 1994

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / SKAMANIA CO. / MIMA MOUNDS / THURSTON CO.

Stauffer, James, 1959, Columbia River field trip: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 25, no. 12, p. 78-79.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / CLARK CO. / SKAMANIA CO.

Suchanek, Ron, 1974, The Columbia River gorge--The story of the river and the rocks: Ore Bin, v. 36, no. 12, p. 197-214.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / CLARK CO. / SKAMANIA CO. / KLICKITAT CO. / OHANAPECOSH FORMATION / EAGLE CREEK FORMATION / COLUMBIA RIVER BASALT GROUP / TROUTDALE FORMATION

Swanson, F. J., 1987, Debris slides in the eastern blast zone. *IN* Janda, R. J.; Swanson, F. J.; Meyer, D. F., compilers, Mount St. Helens August 8-9, 1987 field trip: International Symposium on Erosion and Sedimentation in the Pacific Rim; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, p. 111-113.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 J33m 1987

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / SKAMANIA CO.

Swanson, F. J., 1986, Debris slides in the eastern blast zone. *IN* Iverson, R. M.; Martinson, H. A., editors, Mount St. Helens--American Geomorphological Field Group field trip guidebook and abstracts, 1986: American Geomorphological Field Group, p. 29-34.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 I94m 1986

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (1980 AND POST 1980) / SKAMANIA CO. / AVALANCHES, LANDSLIDES, AND DEBRIS FLOWS / BLAST AND THE BLAST ZONE

Swanson, F. J.; Martinson, H. A.; Iverson, R. M., compilers, 1986, Day 1, Road log and field guide--September 4--Volcanic, geomorphic, and ecologic phenomena on the east side of the blast zone. *IN* Iverson, R. M.; Martinson, H. A., editors, Mount St. Helens--American Geomorphological Field Group field trip guidebook and abstracts, 1986: American Geomorphological Field Group, p. 14-19.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 I94m 1986

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS / SKAMANIA CO.

Waltham, Tony, 1995, Excursion guide 11--Mount St Helens: Geology Today, v. 11, no. 6, p. 228-233.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS / SKAMANIA CO.

Wang, Yumei; Hofmeister, R. Jon; McConnell, Vicki S.; Burns, Scott F.; Pringle, P. T.; Peterson, Gary L., 2002, Columbia River gorge landslides. *IN* Moore, G. W., editor, Field guide to geologic processes in Cascadia: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Special Paper 36, p. 273-287.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / SKAMANIA CO.

Whitmer, J. H., 1990, Carson-Lone Butte-Crazy Hills-Lewis River--Land of volcanoes, glaciers, tuyas, and mobergs; a Geological Society of the Oregon Country field trip: Geological Society of the Oregon Country, 10 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G346f 1990 #1

Index terms: CLARK CO. / SKAMANIA CO. / COWLITZ CO.

Williams, Chuck, 1988, **Mount St. Helens National Volcanic Monument--A pocket guide for hikers, viewers, and skiers**: Mountaineers [Seattle, Wash.], 112 p.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 W722m 1988

Index terms: SKAMANIA CO. / MOUNT SAINT HELENS / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS

SNOHOMISH COUNTY

Crowder, D. F.; Tabor, R. W., 1965, **Routes and rocks--Hiker's guide to the North Cascades from Glacier Peak to Lake Chelan**: Mountaineers [Seattle, Wash.], 235 p.

DGER call number: 917.9724 C885r [indef WSL]

Index terms: SNOHOMISH CO. / CHELAN CO. / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / GLACIER PEAK

Easterbrook, D. J., 1966, Glaciomarine environments and the Fraser glaciation in northwest Washington--Guidebook for first Annual Field Conference, Pacific Coast Section, Friends of the Pleistocene, September 24-25, 1966: [Privately published by the author], 52 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 E13g 1966

Index terms: PUGET SOUND / WHATCOM CO. / SKAGIT CO. / SNOHOMISH CO. / KING CO.

Hammond, P. E., 1977, Structure, stratigraphy, plutonism and volcanism of the central Cascades, Washington; Part IV, Stratigraphy, structure, and plutonism along the upper Yakima and southern fork Snoqualmie River valleys, central Cascade Range, Washington. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University, p. 292-308.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / SNOHOMISH CO. / KING CO. / KITTITAS CO.

Haugerud, R. A., 1999, Monday, 21 June--Seattle-Tacoma International Airport to Mount Vernon. *IN* Mahoney, J. B.; Haugerud, R. A., Terrane accretion along the western Cordilleran margin--Constraints on timing and displacement: [Privately published by the authors for the Geological Society of America Penrose Conference], p. 5-8.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345p 1999

Index terms: KING CO. / SNOHOMISH CO. / SKAGIT CO.

Northwest Underground Explorations, 1997, **Discovering Washington's historic mines; Volume 1--The west central Cascade mountains**: Oso Publishing Company [Arlington, Wash.], 230 p.

DGER call number: TN24 W2.5 K4 N879d 1997

Index terms: KING CO. / SNOHOMISH CO. / DARRINGTON, MOUNTAIN LOOP, MONTE CRISTO, SULTAN, INDEX, SILVER CREEK, FOSS RIVER, NORTH BEND, MILLER CREEK MINING DISTRICTS

Pringle, P. T.; Hickson, C. J., 1998, Cascade volcanoes--Processes and hazards: International Association for Engineering Geology and the Environment, 8th Congress, Technical Tour Guide Book Trip 14, 22 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 P957c 1998

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / MOUNT BAKER / GLACIER PEAK / MOUNT RAINIER / MOUNT ADAMS / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST) / SNOHOMISH CO.

Pringle, P. T.; Hickson, C. J., 1998, Cascade volcanoes--Processes and hazards; A five day field trip--Mount Baker to Mount St. Helens, September 25-30, 1998: International Association of Engineering Geology and the Environment, 8th Congress, 22 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1998

Index terms: MOUNT BAKER / WHATCOM CO. / MOUNT RAINIER / PIERCE CO. / GLACIER PEAK / SNOHOMISH CO. / AREAL GEOLOGY / GUIDEBOOKS / VOLCANISM / VOLCANIC HAZARDS

Tabor, R. W.; Haugerud, R. A.; Brown, E. H.; Babcock, R. S.; Miller, R. B., 1989, Accreted terranes of the north Cascades Range, Washington--Spokane to Seattle, Washington July 21-29, 1989: International Geological Congress, 28th, Field Trip Guidebook T307, 62 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1989 T307

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / SKAGIT CO. / WHATCOM CO. / CHELAN CO. / OKANOGAN CO. / SNOHOMISH CO.

*University of Washington Department of Geology; Livingston, V. E., Jr., 1963, **A geologic trip along Snoqualmie, Swauk, and Stevens Pass**

highways: Washington Division of Mines and Geology Information Circular 38, 51 p.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 38

Index terms: KING CO. / KITTITAS CO. / CHELAN CO. / SNOHOMISH CO.

SNOQUALMIE PASS

Bush, T. A.; Cheney, E. S., 1996, Guide to the geology in the vicinity of Swauk and Snoqualmie Passes, central Cascade mountains, Washington: Northwest Geological Society Guidebook 12, 32 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1996 #2

Index terms: KITTITAS CO. / CHELAN CO. / SWAUK PASS AREA / SNOQUALMIE PASS

University of Washington Department of Geology, 1965, ?, Road log--Snoqualmie-Swauk-Stevens Pass: University of Washington Department of Geology unpublished report, 16 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 U59r

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / KING CO. / KITTITAS CO. / SNOQUALMIE PASS / SWAUK PASS / STEVENS PASS

*University of Washington Department of Geology; Livingston, V. E., Jr., 1963, **A geologic trip along Snoqualmie, Swauk, and Stevens Pass**
highways: Washington Division of Mines and Geology Information Circular 38, 51 p.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 38

Index terms: KING CO. / KITTITAS CO. / CHELAN CO. / SNOHOMISH CO. / SNOQUALMIE PASS / SWAUK PASS / STEVENS PASS

SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON

Armentrout, J. M.; McDougall, K. A.; Jefferis, P. T.; Nesbitt, E. A., 1980, Geologic field trip guide for the Cenozoic stratigraphy and late Eocene paleoecology of southwestern Washington. *IN* Oles, K. F.; Johnson, J. G.; and others, editors, Geologic field trips in western Oregon and southwestern Washington: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 101, p.79-92.

DGER call number: DGER reprints; DGER collection

Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / COWLITZ CO. / LEWIS CO. / THURSTON CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / CRESCENT FORMATION / MCINTOSH FORMATION / NORTHCRAFT FORMATION / SKOOKUMCHUCK FORMATION / ASTORIA FORMATION

Armentrout, J. M., 1977, Cenozoic stratigraphy of southwestern Washington. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University, p. 227-264.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977

Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / ASTORIA FORMATION / MONTESANO FORMATION / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / MASON CO. / THURSTON CO. / LEWIS CO. / COWLITZ CO. / CRESCENT FORMATION / MCINTOSH FORMATION

Beaulieu, J. D., field trip chairman, 1973, **Geologic field trips in northern Oregon and southern Washington:** Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 77, 206 p.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / BENTON CO. / COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / FRANKLIN CO. / MOUNT ST. HELENS / WALLA WALLA CO.

Deacon, R. J.; Hales, P. O.; Phillips, W. M.; Walsh, T. J., 1988, Geologic road log from Portland to Ocean Shores: Northwest Petroleum Association, 14 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879p 1988

Index terms: COWLITZ CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / LEWIS CO. / PACIFIC CO. / SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON

Deacon, R. J.; Butler, Ann; Rau, W. W., 1986, ARCO field trip, northwest Oregon-southwest Washington, June 2-3-4, 1986--Nehalem basin, Astoria basin, Chehalis basin, coastal Olympic Peninsula: [Privately published by the author], 14 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 D278a 1986

Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / CHEHALIS BASIN / PACIFIC COAST / LEWIS CO. / PACIFIC CO. / THURSTON CO. / WAHAKIAKUM CO. / COWLITZ CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Lasmanis, Raymond, 1989, Itinerary--Geology field trip, July 25-28, 1989: [Privately published by the author], 6 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 L345i 1989

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN / CASCADE MOUNTAINS / SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON

Niem, A. R.; Van Atta, R. O., 1973, Cenozoic stratigraphy of northwestern Oregon and adjacent southwestern Washington. *IN* Beaulieu, J. D., field trip chairman, Geologic field trips in northern Oregon and southern Washington: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 77, p. 75-132.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / COLUMBIA RIVER BASALT GROUP / TROUTDALE FORMATION / BORING BASALT

Robustelli, Joline, 1990, Field trip Lone Butte-Crazy Hills-Lewis River--Land of volcanoes, glaciers, tuyas and mobergs: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological Newsletter, v. 56, no. 10, p. 58-60.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON

Snavelly, P. D., Jr., 1954, Southwestern Washington Tertiary field trip, March 25, 1954, road log: Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section unpublished report, 10 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1954

Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON

Whitmer, J. H., compiler, 1988, Trip guide for tour of lower Columbia River and southern Washington coast: Geological Society of the Oregon Country, 23 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G346f 1988

Index terms: PACIFIC CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / LEWIS CO.

SPOKANE COUNTY

*Breckenridge, R. M., 1989, Evidence for ice dams and floods in the Purcell Trench--Trip A. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 309-320.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / SPOKANE CO.

Frost, T. P., 1994, **Teacher's guide and geologic field trip guide, Little Spokane River-Dartford area, Spokane County,** Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 94-636, 27 p.

DGER call number: QE75 O6 F939t 1994

Index terms: SPOKANE CO. / LITTLE SPOKANE RIVER

Kiver, E. P.; Stradling, D. F., 2001, **Ice age floods in the Spokane and Cheney area, Washington;** field trip guide, October 20, 2001: Ice Age Floods Institute, 48 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 K52i 2001

Index terms: SPOKANE CO. / COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND

*Kiver, E. P.; Stradling, D. F.; Moody, U. L., 1989, Glacial and multiple flood history of the northern borderlands--Trip B. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 321-335.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / SPOKANE CO. / LINCOLN CO. / STEVENS CO.

Kiver, E. P.; Stradling, D. F., 1989, The Spokane Valley and northern Columbia Plateau, and with a discussion of paleohydrology, by V. R. Baker. *IN* Breckenridge, R. M., editor, Glacial Lake Missoula and the Channeled Scabland--Missoula, Montana to Portland, Oregon, July 20-26, 1989: International Geological Congress, 28th, Field Trip Guidebook T310, p. 23-35.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1989 T310

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / SPOKANE CO. / SPOKANE VALLEY

*Lambert, R. St J., 1989, Tectonics and mineralization in southeastern British Columbia--Road log; Appendix--Log for roads between Spokane, Washington, and southeastern British Columbia. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 85-87.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: PEND OREILLE CO. / SPOKANE CO.

*McDonald, E. V.; Busacca, A. J., 1989, Record of pre-late Wisconsin floods and of late Wisconsin flood features in the Cheney- Palouse scabland--Trip C. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 337-346.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / SPOKANE CO. / ADAMS CO. / WHITMAN CO.

*Rhodes, B. P.; Harms, T. A.; Hyndman, D. W., 1989, Geology of the southern Priest River Complex and the Newport fault. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 163-186.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: PRIEST RIVER COMPLEX / NEWPORT FAULT / PEND OREILLE CO. / SPOKANE CO.

Society of Economic Geologists, 1970, S.E.G. northwest field conference, 1970, road logs: Society of Economic Geologists unpublished report, 20 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 S678 1970

Index terms: PEND OREILLE CO. / SPOKANE CO. / STEVENS CO.

Webster, G. D.; Nunez, Luis, 1982, Geology of the steptoes and Palouse Hills of eastern Washington, a roadlog of the area south of Spokane, Washington. *IN* Roberts, Sheila; Fountain, David, editors, Tobacco Root Geological Society 1980 field conference guidebook: Tobacco Root Geological Society [Spokane, Wash.], p. 45-57.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 T628 1980

Index terms: SPOKANE CO. / WHITMAN CO. / PALOUSE HILLS

STEVENS COUNTY

Cheney, E. S., 1998, Guide to the geology of north-central Washington: Northwest Geological Society Guidebook 17, 97 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1998 #2

Index terms: DOUGLAS CO. / FERRY CO. / STEVENS CO. / OKANOGAN CO.

Cheney, E. S., 1993, Guide to the geology of northeastern Washington: Northwest Geological Society Guidebook 8, 44 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1993

Index terms: OKANOGAN CO. / FERRY CO. / STEVENS CO. / PEND OREILLE CO. / NORTHEASTERN WASHINGTON

*Dutro, J. T., Jr.; Gilmour, E. H., 1989, Paleozoic and Lower Triassic biostratigraphy of northeastern Washington. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 23-40.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: NORTHEASTERN WASHINGTON / PEND OREILLE CO. / STEVENS CO.

*Kesten, S. N., 1970, The Van Stone mine, Stevens County, Washington. *IN* Weissenborn, A. E.; Armstrong, F. C.; Fyles, J. T., editors, Lead-zinc deposits in the Kootenay arc, northeastern Washington and adjacent British Columbia: Washington Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin 61, p. 121-123.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 B8 61

Index terms: STEVENS CO. / VAN STONE MINE

*Kiver, E. P.; Stradling, D. F.; Moody, U. L., 1989, Glacial and multiple flood history of the northern borderlands--Trip B. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 321-335.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / SPOKANE CO. / LINCOLN CO. / STEVENS CO.

*Lambert, R. St J., 1989, Tectonics and mineralization in southeastern British Columbia--Tectonics of the Kootenay arc. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 45-54.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: KOOTENAY ARC / STEVENS CO. / PEND OREILLE CO.

Lambert, R. St J.; Hoy, Trygve; Andrew, Kathryn, 1989, Tectonics and mineralization in southeastern British Columbia. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 41-87.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: PEND OREILLE CO. / STEVENS CO.

Society of Economic Geologists, 1970, S.E.G. northwest field conference, 1970, road logs: Society of Economic Geologists unpublished report, 20 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 S678 1970

Index terms: PEND OREILLE CO. / SPOKANE CO. / STEVENS CO.

*Weissenborn, A. E.; Armstrong, F. C.; Fyles, J. T., editors, 1970, Lead-zinc deposits in the Kootenay arc, northeastern Washington and adjacent British Columbia; Society of Economic Geologists 1970 Northwest field conference guidebook: Washington Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin 61, 123 p.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 B8 61

Index terms: KOOTENAY ARC / STEVENS CO. / PEND OREILLE CO.

*Yates, R. G., 1970, Geologic background of the Metaline and Northport mining districts, Washington. *IN* Weissenborn, A. E.; Armstrong, F. C.; Fyles, J. T., editors, Lead-zinc deposits in the Kootenay arc, northeastern Washington and adjacent British Columbia: Washington Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin 61, p. 17-39.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 B8 61

Index terms: PEND OREILLE CO. / STEVENS CO. / METALINE MINING DISTRICT / NORTHPORT MINING DISTRICT

STEVENS PASS

Beckey, Fred, 2000, **Cascade alpine guide, climbing and high routes; Volume 1, Columbia River to Stevens Pass**; 3rd ed.: The Mountaineers Books, 351 p.

DGER call number: GV199.42 C37 B396c 2000

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / STEVENS PASS / SKAMANIA CO. / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO. / KING CO. / YAKIMA CO. / KITTITAS CO.

Erikson, E. H., Jr., 1977, Structure, stratigraphy, plutonism and volcanism of the central Cascade, Washington; Part II, General geologic setting of the Stevens Pass-Leavenworth-Swaik Pass area. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University, p. 276-282.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977

Index terms: CHELAN CO. / STEVENS PASS / SWAUK PASS

University of Washington Department of Geology, 1965, ?, Road log--
Snoqualmie-Swauk-Stevens Pass: University of Washington Department of
Geology unpublished report, 16 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 U59r

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / KING CO. / KITTITAS CO. /
SNOQUALMIE PASS / SWAUK PASS / STEVENS PASS

*University of Washington Department of Geology; Livingston, V. E., Jr.,
1963, **A geologic trip along Snoqualmie, Swauk, and Stevens Pass**
highways: Washington Division of Mines and Geology Information Circular
38, 51 p.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 38

Index terms: KING CO. / KITTITAS CO. / CHELAN CO. /
SNOHOMISH CO. / SNOQUALMIE PASS / SWAUK PASS /
STEVENS PASS

SWAUK PASS

Bush, T. A.; Cheney, E. S., 1996, Guide to the geology in the vicinity of
Swauk and Snoqualmie Passes, central Cascade mountains, Washington:
Northwest Geological Society Guidebook 12, 32 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1996 #2

Index terms: KITTITAS CO. / CHELAN CO. / SWAUK PASS /
SNOQUALMIE PASS AREA

Erikson, E. H., Jr., 1977, Structure, stratigraphy, plutonism and volcanism of
the central Cascade, Washington; Part II, General geologic setting of the
Stevens Pass-Leavenworth-Swauk Pass area. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C.,
editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington
University, p. 276-282.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977

Index terms: CHELAN CO. / STEVENS PASS / SWAUK PASS

University of Washington Department of Geology, 1965, ?, Road log--
Snoqualmie-Swauk-Stevens Pass: University of Washington Department of
Geology unpublished report, 16 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 U59r

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / KING CO. / KITTITAS CO. /
SNOQUALMIE PASS / SWAUK PASS / STEVENS PASS

*University of Washington Department of Geology; Livingston, V. E., Jr.,
1963, **A geologic trip along Snoqualmie, Swauk, and Stevens Pass**
highways: Washington Division of Mines and Geology Information Circular
38, 51 p.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 38

Index terms: KING CO. / KITTITAS CO. / CHELAN CO. /
SNOHOMISH CO. / SNOQUALMIE PASS / SWAUK PASS /
STEVENS PASS

THURSTON COUNTY

Armentrout, J. M.; McDougall, K. A.; Jefferis, P. T.; Nesbitt, E. A., 1980,
Geologic field trip guide for the Cenozoic
stratigraphy and late Eocene paleoecology of southwestern Washington. *IN*
Oles, K. F.; Johnson, J. G.; and others, editors, Geologic
field trips in western Oregon and southwestern Washington: Oregon
Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 101,
p. 79-92.

DGER call number: DGER reprints; DGER collection

Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / COWLITZ CO. /
LEWIS CO. / THURSTON CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / CRESCENT
FORMATION / MCINTOSH FORMATION / NORTHCRAFT
FORMATION / SKOOKUMCHUCK FORMATION / ASTORIA
FORMATION

Armentrout, J. M., 1977, Cenozoic stratigraphy of southwestern
Washington. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological
excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University, p. 227-
264.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977

Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / ASTORIA
FORMATION / MONTESANO FORMATION / GRAYS HARBOR CO. /

MASON CO. / THURSTON CO. / LEWIS CO. / COWLITZ CO. /
CRESCENT FORMATION / MCINTOSH FORMATION

Brownfield, M. E.; Affolter, R. H.; Johnson, S. Y.; Flores, R. M., 1994,
Tertiary coals of western Washington. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A.,
editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of
Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 1, p. 1E 1 - 1E 18.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: KING CO. / JOHN HENRY MINE / CENTRALIA MINE /
LEWIS CO. / THURSTON CO.

Deacon, R. J.; Butler, Ann; Rau, W. W., 1986, ARCO field trip, northwest
Oregon-southwest Washington, June 2-3-4, 1986--Nehalem basin, Astoria
basin, Chehalis basin, coastal Olympic Peninsula: [Privately published by the
author], 14 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 D278a 1986

Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / CHEHALIS BASIN /
PACIFIC COAST / LEWIS CO. / PACIFIC CO. / THURSTON CO. /
WAHAKIACUM CO. / COWLITZ CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. /
JEFFERSON CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Douglass, P. M., 1974, Roadlog--Olympia-Longmire. *IN* Voight, Barry;
Voight, M. A., editors, Rock mechanics--The American northwest:
Pennsylvania State University, p. 290-292.

DGER call number: QE79 V889r 1974

Index terms: THURSTON CO. / PIERCE CO.

Hunting, M. T., 1960, Geologic field trip in Thurston, Grays Harbor, and
Lewis Counties, Washington: Washington Division of Mines and Geology
unpublished report, 7 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 H956g 1960

Index terms: THURSTON CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / LEWIS CO.

Hunting, M. T., 1960, Geologic field trip in Thurston and Lewis Counties,
Washington: Washington Division of Mines and Geology unpublished report,
5 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 H956g 1960

Index terms: THURSTON CO. / LEWIS CO.

Northwest Petroleum Association, 1986, Western Washington field trip guide:
Northwest Petroleum Association, 11 p.

DGER call number: TN872 W2 N879f 1986

Index terms: THURSTON CO. / LEWIS CO.

Northwest Petroleum Association, 1986, Western Washington field trip guide.
IN Northwest Petroleum Association, Symposium, May 16, 1986: Northwest
Petroleum Association, 11 p.

DGER call number: TN872 W2 N879s 1986

Index terms: THURSTON CO. / LEWIS CO.

Sletten, R. S.; Bliss, L. C.; Schlichte, Ken; Pringle, P. T.; Frenzen, P. M.;
Marrett, D. J.; Ping, Chien-Lu; Mitchem, Darcy, 1994, Mt. St. Helens and
Mima Mounds tour: American Society of Agronomy-Crop Science Society of
America-Soil Science Society of America 86th Annual Meeting guidebook,
55 p.

DGER call number: QE176 S5 S632m 1994

Index terms: MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST 1980) / SKAMANIA CO.
/ MIMA MOUNDS / THURSTON CO.

Tsukada, Matsuo; Schlichte, Ken, 1973, Quaternary Research Center field
trip, June 2, 1973: University of Washington Quaternary Research Center, 6 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 T882q 1973

Index terms: THURSTON CO. / MIMA MOUNDS

University of Puget Sound Geology Department, 1993, Trippin' across the
mounds: University of Puget Sound Geology Department Annual Field Trip,
15th, 58 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 U59pa 1993

Index terms: LEWIS CO. / THURSTON CO. / MIMA MOUNDS

University of Puget Sound Geology Department, 1984, Mine, mound, and moraine--Geology of the Tenino area: University of Puget Sound Geology Department Annual Field Trip, 6th, 58 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 U59pa 1984

Index terms: TENINO, WASH. / THURSTON CO. / MIMA MOUNDS

Whitmer, J. H., 1988, Geologic road log, Portland, Oregon to Crescent Lake, Washington via Interstate 5, Tacoma and Port Townsend: [Privately published by the author], 45 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 W615g 1988

Index terms: I-5 CORRIDOR / WESTERN WASHINGTON / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO. / CLARK CO. / COWLITZ CO. / THURSTON CO. / KITSAP CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / CLALLAM CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / MIMA MOUNDS

WAHAKIUM COUNTY

Carmody, D. M., 1961, Field trip to Puget Island on the lower Columbia River: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 27, no. 3, p. 13-14.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: PUGET ISLAND / COLUMBIA RIVER / WAHAKIUM CO.

Deacon, R. J.; Butler, Ann; Rau, W. W., 1986, ARCO field trip, northwest Oregon-southwest Washington, June 2-3-4, 1986--Nehalem basin, Astoria basin, Chehalis basin, coastal Olympic Peninsula: [Privately published by the author], 14 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 D278a 1986

Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / CHEHALIS BASIN / PACIFIC COAST / LEWIS CO. / PACIFIC CO. / THURSTON CO. / WAHAKIUM CO. / COWLITZ CO. / GRAYS HARBOR CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS

Niem, A. R.; Van Atta, R. O.; Livingston, V. E., Jr.; Rau, W. W., 1973, Cenozoic stratigraphy, Oregon-Washington--Road log. *IN* Beaulieu, J. D., field trip chairman, Geologic field trips in northern Oregon and southern Washington: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 77, p. 93-132.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: WAHAKIUM CO. / COWLITZ CO.

WALLA WALLA COUNTY

Beaulieu, J. D., field trip chairman, 1973, **Geologic field trips in northern Oregon and southern Washington**: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 77, 206 p.

DGER call number: DGER collection

Index terms: SOUTHWESTERN WASHINGTON / BENTON CO. / COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE / FRANKLIN CO. / MOUNT ST. HELENS / WALLA WALLA CO.

Busacca, A. J.; McDonald, E. V., 1998, Road log for day two. *IN* Busacca, A. J.; and others, editors, Dust aerosols, loess soils and global change--Field tour; Wind erosion and air quality, loess deposits and geologic history of the Columbia Plateau, 8-11 October, 1998: Washington State University Department of Crop and Soil Sciences, 96 p., unpaginated.

DGER call number: QE579 B976df 1998

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLANT / ADAMS CO. / FRANKLIN CO. / WALLA WALLA CO. / COLUMBIA CO.

Busacca, A. J.; McDonald, E. V., 1998, Road log for day three. *IN* Busacca, A. J.; and others, editors, Dust aerosols, loess soils and global change--Field tour; Wind erosion and air quality, loess deposits and geologic history of the Columbia Plateau, 8-11 October, 1998: Washington State University Department of Crop and Soil Sciences, 20 p., unpaginated.

DGER call number: QE579 B976df 1998

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLANT / WALLA WALLA CO. / BENTON CO.

*Carson, R. J.; Pogue, K. R., 1996, **Flood basalts and glacier floods--Roadside geology of parts of Walla Walla, Franklin, and Columbia Counties, Washington**: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 90, 47 p.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 90

Index terms: WALLA WALLA CO. / FRANKLIN CO. / COLUMBIA CO. / COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLANT

Reidel, S. P.; Lindsey, K. A.; Tolan, T. L., 1991, Field trip guide to the geology of the Pasco Basin and surrounding area, south-central Washington: American Geophysical Union Pacific Northwest Annual Meeting, 38th, 42 p.

DGER call number: QE176 C7 R359f 1991

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN / BENTON CO. / FRANKLIN CO. / WALLA WALLA CO. / PASCO BASIN

Swanson, D. A.; Wright, T. L., 1976, Guide to field trip between Pasco and Pullman, Washington, emphasizing stratigraphy, vent areas, and intracanyon flows of Yakima Basalt; Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section, 72nd Annual Meeting, Field guide no. 1: Washington State University Department of Geology, 33 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1976 #1

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN / YAKIMA BASALT / BENTON CO. / FRANKLIN CO. / WALLA WALLA CO. / COLUMBIA CO. / WHITMAN CO.

WHATCOM COUNTY

Beckey, Fred, 1995, **Cascade alpine guide, climbing and high routes; Volume 3, Rainy Pass to Fraser River**; 2nd ed.: The Mountaineers, 414 p.

DGER call number: GV199.42 C37 B396c 1995

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / SKAGIT CO. / WHATCOM CO. / OKANOGAN CO.

Brown, E. H., 1990, Geology of the Skagit crystalline core and Northwest Cascades system: Northwest Geological Society Field Trip Guidebook 2, 44 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1990 #2

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / WHATCOM CO. / SKAGIT CO.

Brunengo, M. J., 2001, The Van Zandt dike landslide and a medley of other mass-movement features in the Samish-South Nooksack trough. *IN* Northwest Geological Society field trip, June 2-3, 2001: Northwest Geological Society, p. 21-55.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 2001

Index terms: WHATCOM CO.

Byrne, P. M.; Clague, J. J.; Luternauer, J. L.; Naesgaard, Ernest, 1992, Technical tour no. 3--Fraser River delta. *IN* GeoHazards '92--Geotechnique and natural hazards, a symposium: Geohazards '92 [Vancouver, B.C.] Technical Tours Guidebook, p. 100-119.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: FRASER RIVER DELTA, B.C. / POINT ROBERTS, WASH. / WHATCOM CO.

Danner, W. R., 1997, Field trip to Black Mountain-Red Mountain, Washington, U.S.A., Harper Ranch, Kamloops, British Columbia, and Marble Canyon, Cache Creek, British Columbia, Canada: PaleoForams '97 Conference, 91 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 D188f 1997

Index terms: WHATCOM CO. / BLACK MOUNTAIN AREA / BRITISH COLUMBIA

Easterbrook, D. J., 1971, Geology and geomorphology of western Whatcom County: Western Washington State College Department of Geology, 68 p.

DGER call number: QE176 W6 E13g 1971

Index terms: WHATCOM CO.

Easterbrook, D. J., 1966, Glaciomarine environments and the Fraser glaciation in northwest Washington--Guidebook for first Annual Field Conference,

Pacific Coast Section, Friends of the Pleistocene, September 24-25, 1966: [Privately published by the author], 52 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 E13g 1966
Index terms: PUGET SOUND / WHATCOM CO. / SKAGIT CO. / SNOHOMISH CO. / KING CO.

Easterbrook, D. J., 1963, ?, Guide to the geology along Chuckanut Drive: [Privately published by the author], 3 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 E13g 1963
Index terms: WHATCOM CO. / SKAGIT CO.

Furutani, T. T.; Hull, Joseph, 2000, Teaching geology along the Nooksack and Skagit River valleys. *IN* Woodsworth, G. J.; Jackson, L. E., Jr., and others, editors, Guidebook for geological field trips in southwestern British Columbia and northern Washington: Geological Association of Canada [for the Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section], p. 197-203.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345c 2000
Index terms: SKAGIT CO. / WHATCOM CO. / NOOKSACK RIVER VALLEY / SKAGIT RIVER VALLEY

Harris, A. G.; Tuttle, Esther; Tuttle, S. D., 1997, **Geology of national parks; 5th ed.**: Kendall / Hunt Publishing Company, 758 p.
DGER call number: QE77 H313g 1997
Index terms: MOUNT RAINIER / OLYMPIC MOUNTAINS / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / PIERCE CO. / CLALLAM CO. / JEFFERSON CO. / SKAGIT CO. / WHATCOM CO. / CHELAN CO. / NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS

Haugerud, R. A.; Mahoney, J. B., 1999, Tuesday, 22 June--Across the North Cascades, Mount Vernon to Winthrop. *IN* Mahoney, J. B.; Haugerud, R. A., Terrane accretion along the western Cordilleran margin--Constraints on timing and displacement: [Privately published by the authors for the Geological Society of America Penrose Conference], p. 9-30.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345p 1999
Index terms: SKAGIT CO. / OKANOGAN CO. / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / WHATCOM CO.

Haugerud, R. A., 1995, Guide for a 2-day excursion through the Northwest Cascades system in the Baker River and North Fork Nooksack River drainages: Northwest Geological Society, 37 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1995 #2
Index terms: WHATCOM CO. / SKAGIT CO. / CHUCKANUT FORMATION / BAKER RIVER BASIN / NOOKSACK RIVER, NORTH FORK BASIN / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH)

Johnson, S. Y., 1985, Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation on Bellingham Bay, Washington: Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section Field Trip 6, 21 p.
DGER call number: DGER reprints
Index terms: WHATCOM CO. / BELLINGHAM BAY / CHUCKANUT FORMATION

Johnson, S. Y., 1985, Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Eocene Chuckanut Formation on Bellingham Bay, Washington. *IN* Tempelman-Kluit, Dirk, editor, Field guides to geology and mineral deposits in the southern Canadian Cordillera: Geological Association of Canada, p. 6-1 - 6-21.
DGER call number: QE35 B7 G346 1985
Index terms: WHATCOM CO. / BELLINGHAM BAY / CHUCKANUT FORMATION

Kovanen, D. J.; Easterbrook, D. J., 1996, Extensive readvance of late Pleistocene (YD?) alpine glaciers in the Nooksack River valley, 10,000 to 12,000 years ago, following retreat of the Cordilleran ice sheet, North Cascades, Washington: Western Washington University Geology Department; Friends of the Pleistocene Pacific Coast Cell Field Trip Guidebook, 74 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 F911e 1996
Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / WHATCOM CO. / NOOKSACK RIVER VALLEY

*McGroder, M. F., 1989, Elements of the Cascades 'collisional' orogen--Introduction to a transect from the Methow basin to the San Juan Islands, Washington. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for

Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 91-95.
DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86
Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / SAN JUAN CO. / WHATCOM CO.

*McGroder, M. F.; Miller, R. B., 1989, Geology of the eastern North Cascades. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 97-118.
DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86
Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / OKANOGAN CO. / WHATCOM CO.

Misch, Peter, 1977, Bedrock geology of the North Cascades. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University, p. 1-62.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977; reprint
Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / OKANOGAN CO. / WHATCOM CO. / SKAGIT CO. / SHUKSAN FORMATION / CHUCKANUT FORMATION / CHILLIWACK GROUP / NOOKSACK GROUP / CULTUS FORMATION / HUNTINGDON FORMATION

Northwest Geological Society, 2001, Northwest Geological Society field trip, June 2-3, 2001; Part 1, Whidbey Island Quaternary sediments, by G. W. Thorsen; Part 2, The Van Zandt dike landslide and a medley of other mass-movement features in the Samish-South Nooksack trough, by M. J. Brunengo: Northwest Geological Society, 55 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 2001
Index terms: WHIDBEY ISLAND / ISLAND CO. / VAN ZANDT LANDSLIDE / WHATCOM CO.

Pringle, P. T.; Hickson, C. J., 1998, Cascade volcanoes--Processes and hazards: International Association for Engineering Geology and the Environment, 8th Congress, Technical Tour Guide Book Trip 14, 22 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 P957c 1998
Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / MOUNT BAKER / GLACIER PEAK / MOUNT RAINIER / MOUNT ADAMS / MOUNT SAINT HELENS (POST) / WHATCOM CO.

Pringle, P. T.; Hickson, C. J., 1998, Cascade volcanoes--Processes and hazards: A five day field trip--Mount Baker to Mount St. Helens, September 25-30, 1998: International Association of Engineering Geology and the Environment, 8th Congress, 22 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1998
Index terms: MOUNT BAKER / WHATCOM CO. / MOUNT RAINIER / PIERCE CO. / GLACIER PEAK / SNOHOMISH CO.

Tabor, R. W.; Haugerud, R. A.; Brown, E. H.; Babcock, R. S.; Miller, R. B., 1989, Accreted terranes of the north Cascades Range, Washington--Spokane to Seattle, Washington July 21-29, 1989: International Geological Congress, 28th, Field Trip Guidebook T307, 62 p.
DGER call number: QE35 W2 I61 1989 T307
Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (NORTH) / SKAGIT CO. / WHATCOM CO. / CHELAN CO. / OKANOGAN CO. / SNOHOMISH CO.

Tabor, R. W.; Crowder, D. F., 1968, **Hiker's map of the North Cascades--Routes and rocks in the Mt. Challenger quadrangle**: Mountaineers [Seattle, Wash.], 44 p., 1 plate.
DGER call number: 917.9724 TABOR [indef WSL]
Index terms: WHATCOM CO. / SKAGIT CO. / MOUNT CHALLENGER QUADRANGLE

WHITE PASS

*Campbell, N. P., 1975, **A geologic road log over Chinook, White Pass, and Ellensburg to Yakima highways**: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 54, 82 p.
DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 54

Index terms: KITTITAS CO. / MOUNT RAINIER / WHITE PASS / YAKIMA CO.

Howell, P. W., 1969, The White Pass trip: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological Newsletter, v. 35, no. 11, p. 96-98.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: WHITE PASS / YAKIMA CO. / LEWIS CO.

Howell, P. W., 1962, Trip log--White Pass, Washington, field trip--August 18-19, 1962: [Privately published by the author], 5 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 H859t 1962

Index terms: LEWIS CO. / WHITE PASS

Livingston, V. E., Jr., 1962, Letter, 1962 Apr. 4, Olympia, Wash., to C.T.L. Murphy, Portland, Ore.: [Privately published by the author], 3 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 787 1962

Index terms: WHITE PASS HIGHWAY / LEWIS CO.

Sweet, LaCosta, 1962, White Pass, Washington field trip: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 28, no. 9, p. 55-57.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: WHITE PASS / LEWIS CO. / YAKIMA CO.

WHITMAN COUNTY

Busacca, A. J.; and others, editors, 1998, Dust aerosols, loess soils and global change--Field tour; Wind erosion and air quality, loess deposits and geologic history of the Columbia Plateau, 8-11 October, 1998: Washington State University Department of Crop and Soil Sciences, 234 p.

DGER call number: QE579 B976df 1998

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN- CHANNELED SCABLAND / WHITMAN CO. / ADAMS CO.

Busacca, A. J.; Saxton, K. E.; Schillinger, Bill; McDonald, E. V., 1998, Road log for day one. *IN* Busacca, A. J.; and others, editors, Dust aerosols, loess soils and global change--Field tour; Wind erosion and air quality, loess deposits and geologic history of the Columbia Plateau, 8-11 October, 1998: Washington State University Department of Crop and Soil Sciences, 39 p., unpaginated.

DGER call number: QE579 B976df 1998

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / PALOUSE / WHITMAN CO. / ADAMS CO.

Bush, J. H., 1986, Road log for field trip along portions of the Snake, Clearwater and Potlatch Rivers, Washington and Idaho. *IN* Beaver, P. C., editor, Cenozoic geology of Moscow, Idaho and surrounding areas: Tobacco Root Geological Society, 11th Annual Field Conference, p. 19-31.

DGER call number: QE35 I2 T628f 1986

Index terms: WHITMAN CO. / SNAKE RIVER

Bush, J. H.; Hooper, P. R., 1986, Road log for Columbia River basalt vent trip, southeastern Washington. *IN* Beaver, P. C., editor, Cenozoic geology of Moscow, Idaho and surrounding areas: Tobacco Root Geological Society, 11th Annual Field Conference, p. 40-51.

DGER call number: QE35 I2 T628f 1986

Index terms: COLUMBIA RIVER BASALT GROUP / WHITMAN CO.

Cochran, B. D.; Bush, J. H., 1986, A channeled scabland field trip, eastern Washington--A one-day field trip from Moscow, Idaho. *IN* Beaver, P. C., editor, Cenozoic geology of Moscow, Idaho and surrounding areas: Tobacco Root Geological Society, 11th Annual Field Conference, p. 52-67.

DGER call number: QE35 I2 T628f 1986

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLANDS / CHENEY-PALOUSE TRACT / WHITMAN CO.

Fryxell, Roald; Cook, E. F., 1964, Road log for field trip through the channeled scablands and loess deposits of the Palouse area, eastern Washington. *IN* Fryxell, Roald; Cook, E. F., editors, A field guide to the loess deposits and channeled scablands of the Palouse area, eastern Washington: Washington State University Laboratory of Anthropology Report of Investigations 27, p. 12-29.

DGER call number: QE175 W3 A6 27

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLANDS / PALOUSE AREA / WHITMAN CO.

*McDonald, E. V.; Busacca, A. J., 1989, Record of pre-late Wisconsin floods and of late Wisconsin flood features in the Cheney- Palouse scabland--Trip C. *IN* Joseph, N. L.; and others, editors, Geologic guidebook for Washington and adjacent areas: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 86, p. 337-346.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 86

Index terms: COLUMBIA BASIN - CHANNELED SCABLAND / SPOKANE CO. / ADAMS CO. / WHITMAN CO.

Savage, C. N., 1973, A geological field trip in Benewah and Whitman Counties, Idaho and Washington, respectively. *IN* Bishop, D. T.; Powell, J. D., compilers, Belt Symposium 1973: University of Idaho-Idaho Bureau of Mines and Geology, v. 1, p. 253-320.

DGER call number: QE79 B453 1973

Index terms: WHITMAN CO.

Webster, G. D.; Nunez, Luis, 1982, Geology of the steptoes and Palouse Hills of eastern Washington, a roadlog of the area south of Spokane, Washington. *IN* Roberts, Sheila; Fountain, David, editors, Tobacco Root Geological Society 1980 field conference guidebook: Tobacco Root Geological Society [Spokane, Wash.], p. 45-57.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 T628 1980

Index terms: SPOKANE CO. / WHITMAN CO. / PALOUSE HILLS

YAKIMA COUNTY

Beckey, Fred, 2000, **Cascade alpine guide, climbing and high routes; Volume 1, Columbia River to Stevens Pass**; 3rd ed.: The Mountaineers Books, 351 p.

DGER call number: GV199.42 C37 B396c 2000

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS / STEVENS PASS / SKAMANIA CO. / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO. / KING CO. / YAKIMA CO. / KITTITAS CO.

Brown, D. J.; Ledgerwood, R. K., 1973, Stratigraphy and structure of Yakima Basalt in the Pasco Basin, Washington. *IN* Beaulieu, J. D., field trip chairman, Geologic field trips in northern Oregon and southern Washington: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 77, p. 171-181.

DGER call number: collection

Index terms: YAKIMA CO. / YAKIMA BASALT / PASCO BASIN / FRANKLIN CO. / BENTON CO.

*Campbell, N. P., 1975, **A geologic road log over Chinook, White Pass, and Ellensburg to Yakima highways**: Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Information Circular 54, 82 p.

DGER call number: QE175 A3 I6 54

Index terms: KITTITAS CO. / MOUNT RAINIER / WHITE PASS / YAKIMA CO.

Hammond, P. E.; Brunstad, K. A.; King, J. F., 1994, Mid-Tertiary volcanism east of Mount Rainier--Fifes Peak volcano-caldera and Bumping Lake pluton-Mount Aix caldera. *IN* Swanson, D. A.; Haugerud, R. A., editors, Geologic field trips in the Pacific Northwest: University of Washington Department of Geological Sciences, v. 2, p. 2J 1 - 2J 19.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1994

Index terms: YAKIMA CO. / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (SOUTH) / FIFES PEAK VOLCANO

Hammond, P. E.; Brunstad, K. A., 1993, Guide to Fifes Peaks stratovolcano-caldera: [Privately published by the authors], 1 v.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 H227g 1993

Index terms: YAKIMA CO. / FIFES PEAKS

Hammond, P. E.; Bentley, R. D.; Brown, J. C.; Ellingson, J. A.; Swanson, D. A., 1977, Volcanic stratigraphy and structure of the southern Cascade Range, Washington. *IN* Brown, E. H.; Ellis, R. C., editors, Geological excursions in the Pacific Northwest: Western Washington University, p. 127-169.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 G345a 1977; QE35 W2 H227 1977

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (SOUTH) / CLARK CO. / SKAMANIA CO. / KLICKITAT CO. / YAKIMA CO.

Howell, P. W., 1969, The White Pass trip: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological Newsletter, v. 35, no. 11, p. 96-98.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: WHITE PASS / YAKIMA CO. / LEWIS CO.

Mueller, Marge; Mueller, Ted, 1995, **A guide to Washington's South Cascades' volcanic landscapes**: Mountaineers [Seattle, Wash.], 223 p.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 M947g 1995

Index terms: CASCADE MOUNTAINS (SOUTH) / SKAMANIA CO. / LEWIS CO. / PIERCE CO. / YAKIMA CO. / KLICKITAT CO. / KITTITAS CO.

Northwest Geological Society, 1991, Geology of Rimrock Lake area, southern Washington Cascades: Northwest Geological Society Field Trip, 1 v.

DGER call number: QE35 W2 N879f 1991 #1

Index terms: YAKIMA CO. / CASCADE MOUNTAINS (SOUTH) / RIMROCK LAKE AREA

Senn, R. D., 1979, Field trip--Yakima wood: Rock and Gem, v. 9, no. 3, p. 18-19.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: YAKIMA CO. / MINERAL COLLECTING / PETRIFIED WOOD

Sweet, LaCosta, 1962, White Pass, Washington field trip: Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter, v. 28, no. 9, p. 55-57.

DGER call number: DGER reprints

Index terms: WHITE PASS / LEWIS CO. / YAKIMA CO.